

ROBERT D. BURTON, ESQ.
WINSTEAD PC
600 W. 5TH STREET, SUITE 900
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701
EMAIL: RBURTON@WINSTEAD.COM



F R I E D Ě N[®]

COMMUNITY SUMMARY

Declarant: FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

NAME OF COMMUNITY: Frieden (the “**Community**”)

LOCATION OF COMMUNITY: Gillespie County, Texas (the “**Property**”)

NAME OF DECLARANT: Fredericksburg Development, Inc., a Texas corporation

ASSOCIATION: Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc.

This Community Summary presents certain information regarding the Frieden Community. It consists of two parts, a narrative portion and an attachments portion. The attachments include copies of the community governance documents, i.e., “CCRs” and the documents associated with creation and formation of the community homeowners association. The attachments will control in the event of any inconsistency between the attachments and the narrative.

This Community Summary is not intended to be all-inclusive or to address every significant feature of the Community. Because purchasing real property is an important decision, the purchaser is encouraged to review this Community Summary.

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Frieden Master Covenant (Attachment 1) to this Community Summary.

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.	COMMUNITY GOVERNANCE DOCUMENTS	1
3.	THE ASSOCIATION.....	1
4.	WORKING CAPITAL PAYMENT TO THE ASSOCIATION	1
5.	ENCUMBRANCES.....	1
6.	COMMUNITY RULES; FEES FOR USE OF COMMON AREAS.....	1
7.	ATTACHMENTS.....	2

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:

ATTACHMENT 1	Frieden Master Covenant
ATTACHMENT 2	Frieden Development Area Declaration
ATTACHMENT 3	Frieden Community Manual
ATTACHMENT 4	Certificate of Formation – Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc.
ATTACHMENT 5	Frieden Adoption of Working Capital Assessment
ATTACHMENT 6	Frieden Design Guidelines

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

1. INTRODUCTION

FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation ("**Declarant**"), is the developer of **FRIEDEN** (the "**Community**").

2. COMMUNITY GOVERNANCE DOCUMENTS

The Community is subject to the Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded or to be recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas (the "**Covenant**") and the Frieden Development Area Declaration [Residential] (the "**Declaration**"). The Covenant and the Declaration are attached to this Community Summary as Attachment 1 and Attachment 2.

3. THE ASSOCIATION

By acquiring a Lot, you will be a member of the Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc., a Texas non-profit association (the "**Association**") that will administer the Community.

4. WORKING CAPITAL PAYMENT TO THE ASSOCIATION

The Covenant requires that each purchaser of a Lot contribute \$500.00 to the Association's working capital fund. This amount will be paid when the purchaser acquires title to the Lot and will be a part of the purchaser's closing costs. Contributions to the working capital fund are not advance payments of Assessments and are not refundable. The Adoption of Working Capital Assessment of the Association is included here as Attachment 5.

5. ENCUMBRANCES

Title to each Lot will be subject to all easements, restrictions, liens, leases and encumbrances recorded against the Property and easements established by the Covenant. When you receive a title commitment for the Lot, these items will be listed on Schedule B of the title commitment. Each purchaser is advised to review Schedule B of the title commitment and to request copies of any items listed on Schedule B from the title company handling the closing.

6. COMMUNITY RULES; FEES FOR USE OF COMMON AREAS

The bylaws, rules and policies for the Community are included in the Community Manual, attached hereto as Attachment 3. The Certificate of Formation of the Association is included in the Community Manual and is included here as Attachment 4.

7. ARCHITECTURAL APPROVAL

PURUSANT TO THE COVENANT, ALL "IMPROVEMENTS", AS SUCH TERM IS DEFINED IN THE COVENANT, MUST BE APPROVED IN ADVANCE AND IN WRITING BY THE FRIEDEN REVIEWER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN GUIDELINES, IF ADOPTED. The Design Guidelines of the Association is included here as Attachment 6.

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

8. ATTACHMENTS

The following attachments are included with this Community Summary:

ATTACHMENT 1	Frieden Master Covenant
ATTACHMENT 2	Frieden Development Area Declaration
ATTACHMENT 3	Frieden Community Manual
ATTACHMENT 4	Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc. – Certificate of Formation
ATTACHMENT 5	Frieden Adoption of Working Capital Assessment
ATTACHMENT 6	Frieden Design Guidelines

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

ATTACHMENT 1

FRIEDEN MASTER COVENANT [RESIDENTIAL]

[*SEE ATTACHED*]



74 pgs
DCC

20202125

After Recording Return To:

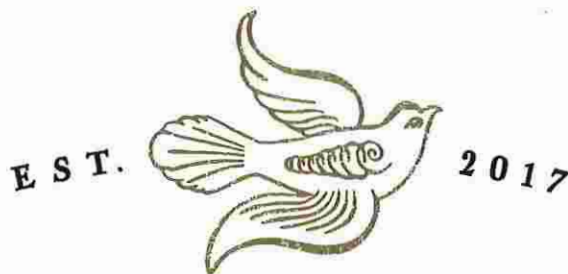
Robert D. Burton, Esq.

Winstead PC

401 Congress Avenue, Suite 2100

Austin, Texas 78701

Email: rburton@winstead.com



F R I E D È N[®]

MASTER COVENANT

[RESIDENTIAL]

Gillespie County, Texas

NOTE: NO PORTION OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED ON EXHIBIT "A" IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THIS COVENANT UNLESS A NOTICE OF APPLICABILITY DESCRIBING SUCH PORTION OF THE PROPERTY IS RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GILLESPIE COUNTY, TEXAS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.5 BELOW.

Declarant: FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation

FRIEDEN

MASTER COVENANT

[RESIDENTIAL]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS	2
ARTICLE 2 GENERAL RESTRICTIONS	9
2.1 General.....	9
2.2 Incorporation of Development Area Declarations.....	10
2.3 Conceptual Plans	10
2.4 Cell Tower and Telecommunications Equipment.....	10
2.5 Provision of Benefits and Services to Service Area	11
2.6 Designation of Special Common Areas.....	11
ARTICLE 3 FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.	12
3.1 Organization	12
3.2 Neighborhoods.....	12
3.3 Membership.....	13
3.4 Governance	15
3.5 Voting Allocation	16
3.6 Optional Representative System of Voting.....	17
3.7 Voting Groups.....	19
3.8 Powers.....	20
3.9 Conveyance of Common Area and Special Common Area to the Association	23
3.10 Indemnification	24
3.11 Insurance	24
3.12 Bulk Rate Contracts.....	25
3.13 Community Services and Systems	25
3.14 Protection of Declarant's Interests	26
3.15 Administration of Common Area.....	26
3.16 Right of Action by Association	27
ARTICLE 4 INSURANCE AND RESTORATION.....	27
4.1 Insurance	27
4.2 Restoration Requirements	27
4.3 Restoration - Mechanic's and Materialmen's Lien.....	28
ARTICLE 5 COVENANT FOR ASSESSMENTS	28
5.1 Assessments.....	28
5.2 Maintenance Fund.....	29

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
5.3 Regular Assessments.....	29
5.4 Special Assessments.....	30
5.5 Special Common Area Assessments	30
5.6 Service Area Assessments	31
5.7 Individual Assessments	31
5.8 Working Capital Assessment	31
5.9 Amount of Assessment.....	32
5.10 Late Charges.....	33
5.11 Owner's Personal Obligation for Payment of Assessments.....	33
5.12 Assessment Lien and Foreclosure.....	34
5.13 Exempt Property.....	35
5.14 Fines and Damages Assessment	36
ARTICLE 6 FRIEDEN REVIEWER.....	36
6.1 Architectural Control By Declarant.....	36
6.2 Architectural Control by Association	37
6.3 Prohibition of Construction, Alteration and Improvement	38
6.4 Architectural Approval.....	38
6.5 Non-Liability of the Frieden Reviewer	40
ARTICLE 7 MORTGAGE PROVISIONS.....	41
7.1 Notice of Action	41
7.2 Examination of Books	41
7.3 Taxes, Assessments and Charges.....	41
ARTICLE 8 EASEMENTS.....	41
8.1 Right of Ingress and Egress	41
8.2 Reserved and Existing Easements	42
8.3 Roadway and Utility Easements	42
8.4 Entry and Fencing Easement	43
8.5 Landscape, Monumentation and Signage Easement	43
8.6 Easement for Special Events.....	43
8.7 Shared Facilities Reciprocal Easements	44
8.8 Solar Equipment Easement.....	44
8.9 Cellular Tower and Telecommunications Easement	44
8.10 Easement for Maintenance of Drainage Facilities.....	45
8.11 Easement to Inspect and Right to Correct	46
ARTICLE 9 DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS	46
9.1 Development	46
9.2 Special Declarant Rights	46
9.3 Addition of Land	47
9.4 Withdrawal of Land	47

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
9.5 Notice of Applicability	48
9.6 Designation of Neighborhood	49
9.7 Assignment of Declarant's Rights	49
9.8 Notice of Plat Recordation	49
ARTICLE 10 GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	50
10.1 Term	50
10.2 Eminent Domain	50
10.3 Amendment	50
10.4 Enforcement.....	51
10.5 No Warranty of Enforceability	51
10.6 Higher Authority	52
10.7 Severability	52
10.8 Conflicts.....	52
10.9 Gender	52
10.10 Acceptance by Grantees.....	52
10.11 Damage and Destruction.....	52
10.12 No Partition.....	53
10.13 View Impairment.....	54
10.14 Safety and Security.....	54
10.15 Facilities Open to the Public.....	54
10.16 Water Quality Facilities	54
10.17 Notices	55
10.18 Mining and Drilling.....	55
10.19 Additional Disclosures	56
ARTICLE 11 DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....	56
11.1 Introduction and Definitions	56
11.2 Mandatory Procedures	57
11.3 Claims Affecting Common Areas or Special Common Areas.....	57
11.4 Claim by Owners – Improvements on Lots or Condominium Unit.....	58
11.5 Notice	59
11.6 Negotiation	60
11.7 Mediation	60
11.8 Termination Of Mediation	60
11.9 Binding Arbitration-Claims.....	60
11.10 Allocation Of Costs	62
11.11 General Provisions	63
11.12 Period of Limitation	63
11.13 Funding Arbitration and Litigation	63

FRIEDEN

**MASTER COVENANT
[RESIDENTIAL]**

This Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] (the "Covenant") is made by **FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC.**, a Texas corporation (the "Declarant"), and is as follows:

RECITALS:

- A.** Declarant is the present owner of certain real property located in Gillespie County, Texas, as more particularly described on Exhibit "A", attached hereto (the "**Property**").
- B.** Declarant desires to create a uniform plan for the development, improvement, and sale of the Property and to act as the "Declarant" for all purposes under this Covenant.
- C.** Portions of the Property may be made subject to this Covenant upon the Recording of one or more Notices of Applicability pursuant to *Section 9.5* below, and once such Notices of Applicability have been Recorded, the portions of the Property described therein shall constitute the Development (defined below) and shall be governed by and fully subject to this Covenant, and the Development in turn shall be comprised of separate Development Areas (defined below) which shall be governed by and subject to separate Development Area Declarations (defined below) in addition to this Covenant.

No portion of the Property is subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant until a Notice of Applicability is Recorded. A Notice of Applicability may only be Recorded by the Declarant.
--

PROPERTY VERSUS DEVELOPMENT VERSUS DEVELOPMENT AREA	
"Property"	Described on <u>Exhibit "A"</u> . This is the land that <u>may be made</u> subject to this Covenant, from time to time, by the Recording of one or more Notices of Applicability. Declarant has no obligation to add all or any portion of the Property to this Covenant.
"Development"	This is the portion of the land described on <u>Exhibit "A"</u> that <u>has been made</u> subject to this Covenant through the Recording of a Notice of Applicability.
"Development Area"	This is a portion of the Development. Each Development Area may be made subject to a Development Area Declaration.

- D.** This Covenant serves notice that upon the further Recording of one or more Notices of Applicability, portions of the Property identified in such notice or notices shall be subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby declared that: (i) those portions of the Property as and when made subject to this Covenant by the Recording of a Notice of Applicability shall be held, sold, conveyed, and occupied subject to the following covenants, conditions and restrictions which shall run with such portions of the Property and shall be binding upon all parties having right, title, or interest in or to such portions of the Property or any part thereof, their heirs, successors, and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of each Owner thereof; and (ii) each contract or deed conveying those portions of the Property that have been made subject to this Covenant shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered, and accepted subject to the following covenants, conditions and restrictions, regardless of whether or not the same are set out in full or by reference in said contract or deed.

This Covenant uses notes (text set apart in boxes) to illustrate concepts and assist the reader. If there is a conflict between any note and the text of the Covenant, the text shall control.

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

Unless the context otherwise specifies or requires, terms used in this Covenant shall have the meanings set forth below:

"ACC" means the architectural control committee, as defined in *Section 6.2*. As more particularly described in *Article 6*, during the Development Period, the Declarant acts as the Frieden Reviewer and exercises all rights to approve Improvements within the Development. The ACC will not be formed and has no rights to review and approve Improvements until such rights have been assigned to the Association by a written Recorded instrument executed by the Declarant, or the Development Period has expired or is terminated by a written Recorded instrument executed by the Declarant.

"Applicable Law" means all statutes, public laws, ordinances, policies, rules, regulations and orders of all federal, state, county and municipal governments or their agencies having jurisdiction and control over the Development, and any other applicable building codes, zoning restrictions, permits and ordinances adopted by a Governmental Entity (defined below), which are in effect at the time a provision of the Documents is applied, and pertaining to the subject matter of the Document provision. Statutes, ordinances and regulations specifically referenced in the Documents are "Applicable Law" on the effective date of the Document, and are not intended to apply to the Development if they cease to be applicable by operation of law, or if they are replaced or superseded by one or more other statutes or ordinances.

"Assessment" or **"Assessments"** means assessments the Association may impose under this Covenant.

"Assessment Unit" has the meaning set forth in *Section 5.9.2*.

"Association" means FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC., a Texas nonprofit corporation, which will be created by the Declarant to exercise the authority and assume the powers specified in *Article 3* and elsewhere in this Covenant. The failure of the Association to maintain its corporate charter from time to time does not affect the existence or legitimacy of the Association, which derives its authority from this Covenant, the Certificate, the Bylaws, and Applicable Law.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Association.

"Bulk Rate Contract" or "Bulk Rate Contracts" means one or more contracts which are entered into by the Association for the provision of utility services or other services of any kind or nature to the Lots and/or Condominium Units. The services provided under Bulk Rate Contracts may include, without limitation, security services, trash pick-up services, propane service, natural gas service, landscape maintenance services, cable television services, telecommunications services, internet access services, "broadband services", wastewater services, and any other services of any kind or nature which are considered by the Board to be beneficial. During the Development Period, Declarant must approve each Bulk Rate Contract.

"Bylaws" means the bylaws of the Association, which may be initially adopted and Recorded by Declarant or the Board of the Association and Recorded as part of the initial project documentation for the benefit of the Association. The Bylaws may be amended, from time to time, by the Declarant until expiration or termination of the Development Period. During the Development Period, Declarant must approve any amendment to the Bylaws. After the Development Period, a Majority of the Board may amend the Bylaws.

"Certificate" means the Certificate of Formation of the Association, filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Common Area" means any property and facilities that the Association owns or in which it otherwise holds rights or obligations, including any property or facilities (i) held by the Declarant for the benefit of the Association or its Members or (ii) designated by the Declarant as Common Area in accordance with *Section 3.9*. Upon the Recording of such designation, the portion of the Property identified therein shall be considered Common Area for the purpose of this Covenant. Common Area also includes any property that the Association holds under a lease, license, or any easement in favor of the Association. Some Common Area shall be solely for the common use and enjoyment of the Owners, while other portions of the Common Area may be designated by the Declarant or the Board for the use and enjoyment of the Owners and members of the public.

"Community Manual" means the community manual, which the Declarant may initially adopt and Record as part of the initial project documentation for the Development. The Community Manual may include the Bylaws, Rules and other policies governing the Association. The Community Manual may be amended or supplemented, from time to time, by

the Declarant during the Development Period. Upon expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Community Manual may be amended by a Majority of the Board.

"Condominium Unit" means an individual unit, including any common element assigned thereto, within a condominium regime, if any, established within the Development. A Condominium Unit may be designated by the Declarant in a Recorded instrument for residential, commercial or live/work purposes.

"Covenant" means this Frieden Master Covenant [*Residential*], as defined in the preamble.

"Declarant" means **FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC.**, a Texas corporation, its successors and permitted assigns. Notwithstanding any provision in this Covenant to the contrary, Declarant may, by Recorded instrument, assign, in whole or in part, exclusively or non-exclusively, any of its privileges, exemptions, rights, reservations and duties under this Covenant to any person. Declarant may also, by Recorded instrument, permit any other person to participate in whole, in part, exclusively or non-exclusively, in any of Declarant's privileges, exemptions, rights and duties under this Covenant.

Declarant enjoys certain rights and privileges to facilitate the development, construction, and marketing of the Property and the Development, and to direct the size, shape and composition of the Property and the Development. These rights are described in this Covenant. Declarant may also assign, in whole or in part, all or any of the Declarant's rights established under the terms and provisions of this Covenant to one or more third-parties.

"Design Guidelines" means the standards for design and construction of Improvements, landscaping and exterior items proposed to be placed on any Lot or Condominium Unit, which may be adopted pursuant to *Section 6.4.2* as the same may be amended from time to time. The Design Guidelines may consist of multiple written design guidelines applying to specific portions of the Development. The Design Guidelines may be Recorded as a separate written instrument or may be incorporated into a Development Area Declaration by exhibit or otherwise. Notwithstanding anything in this Covenant to the contrary, Declarant shall have no obligation to establish Design Guidelines for the Property, the Development, or any portion thereof.

"Development" refers to all or any portion of the Property made subject to this Covenant by the Recording of a Notice of Applicability.

"Development Area" means any part of the Development (less than the whole), which Development Area may be subject to a Development Area Declaration in addition to being subject to this Covenant.

"Development Area Declaration" means, with respect to any Development Area, the separate instruments containing covenants, restrictions, conditions, limitations and/or easements, to which the property within such Development Area is subjected.

"Development Period" means the period of time beginning on the date when this Covenant has been Recorded, and ending fifty (50) years thereafter, unless earlier terminated by a Recorded instrument executed by the Declarant. The Development Period is the period of time in which Declarant reserves the right to facilitate the development, construction, and marketing of the Property and the Development, and the right to direct the size, shape and composition of the Property and the Development. The Development Period is for a term of years and does not require that Declarant own any portion of the Property or the Development.

"Documents" means, singularly or collectively, as the case may be, this Covenant, the Certificate, the Bylaws, the Community Manual, the Design Guidelines (if adopted), any applicable Development Area Declaration, any applicable Notice of Applicability, as each may be amended from time to time, and any Rules, or policies or procedures the Association promulgates pursuant to this Covenant, and any Development Area Declaration, as adopted and amended from time to time. An appendix, exhibit, schedule, or certification accompanying a Document is part of such Document. See Table 1 for a summary of the Documents.

"Frieden Reviewer" means the party holding the rights to approve Improvements within the Development and shall be Declarant or its designee until expiration or termination of the Development Period. Upon expiration or termination of the Development Period, the rights of the Frieden Reviewer shall automatically be transferred to the ACC appointed by the Board, as set forth in *Section 6.2*.

"Governmental Entity" means (a) a public improvement district created pursuant to Chapter 372, Subchapter B of the Texas Local Government Code; (b) a municipal utility district created pursuant to Article XVI, Section 59 of the Constitution of Texas and/or Chapters 49 and 54, Texas Water Code; (c) any other similarly constituted quasi-governmental entity created for the purpose of providing benefits or services to the Development; or (d) any other regulatory authority with jurisdiction over the Development.

"Homebuilder" refers to any Owner (other than Declarant) who is in the business of constructing single-family residences for resale to third parties and acquires all or a portion of the Property to construct single-family residences for resale to third parties.

"Homesite" means any primary dwelling structure or residence constructed upon one or more Lots. Each Homesite shall be allocated one (1) Assessment Unit. In the event of any disagreement regarding the number of Homesites attributable to an Owner or located on any Lot(s), Declarant during the Development Period, and the Board thereafter, shall have the sole authority to make a final determination of the Homesites attributable to such Owner or Lot(s). Such determination of the Declarant or the Board, as applicable, may be made by Recorded

written instrument. In addition, prior to the expiration of the Development Period, Declarant shall be permitted to Record a supplement to this Covenant which sets forth the number of Homesites attributable to any Lots as of the date of Recordation of such supplement.

"Improvement" means any and all physical enhancements and alterations to the Development, including, but not limited to, grading, clearing, removal of trees, site work, utilities, landscaping, irrigation, trails, hardscape, exterior lighting, alteration of drainage flow, drainage facilities, detention/retention ponds, water features, fences, walls, signage, and every structure, fixture, and all appurtenances of every type and kind, whether temporary or permanent in nature, including, but not limited to, buildings, outbuildings, storage sheds, patios, tennis courts, sport courts, recreational facilities, swimming pools, putting greens, garages, driveways, parking areas and/or facilities, storage buildings, sidewalks, fences, gates, screening walls, retaining walls, stairs, patios, decks, walkways, landscaping, mailboxes, awnings and exterior air conditioning equipment or fixtures.

"Lot" means any portion of the Development the Declarant designates as such in a Recorded instrument or shown as a subdivided lot on a Plat other than Common Area, Special Common Area, or a Lot on which a condominium regime has been established.

"Majority" means more than half.

"Manager" has the meaning set forth in *Section 3.8.8*.

"Maximum Number of Lots" means the maximum number of Lots that may be created and made subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant. The Maximum Number of Lots for the purpose of this Covenant is two-hundred seventy-five (275). Until expiration or termination of the Development Period, Declarant may unilaterally increase or decrease the Maximum Number of Lots by Recorded written instrument.

"Members" means every person or entity that holds membership privileges in the Association.

"Mortgage" or **"Mortgages"** means any mortgage(s) or deed(s) of trust securing indebtedness and covering any Lot or Condominium Unit.

"Mortgagee" or **"Mortgagees"** means the holder(s) of any Mortgage(s).

"Neighborhood" has the meaning set forth in *Section 3.2*.

"Neighborhood Delegate" means the representative elected by the Owners of Lots and Condominium Units in each Neighborhood pursuant to the Representative System of Voting (as further defined herein) which may be established by the Declarant to cast the votes of all Lots and Condominium Units in the Neighborhood on all matters requiring a vote of the membership of the Association, except for the following situations in which this Covenant

specifically requires Members or Owners to cast their vote individually: (i) changes to the term of the Covenant as described in *Section 10.1*; (ii) amendments to the Covenant as described in *Section 10.3*; and (iii) initiation of any judicial or administrative proceeding as described in *Section 10.4*. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Documents may set forth additional circumstances in which the Members or Owners are required to cast their vote individually, and voting by Neighborhood Delegates is prohibited.

"Notice of Applicability" means the Recorded notice the Declarant executes for the purpose of adding all or any portion of the Property to the terms and provisions of this Covenant. In accordance with *Section 9.5*, a Notice of Applicability may also subject a portion of the Property to a previously Recorded Development Area Declaration.

"Occupant" means a resident, occupant or tenant of a Lot or Condominium Unit, other than an Owner.

"Owner" means the person(s), entity or entities, including Declarant, holding all or a portion of the fee simple interest in any Lot or Condominium Unit and in no event shall mean any Occupant. Mortgagees who acquire title to a Lot or Condominium Unit through a deed in lieu of foreclosure or through foreclosure are Owners. Persons or entities having ownership interests merely as security for the performance of an obligation are not Owners. Every Owner is a Member of the Association.

"Permittee" means any Occupant and any officer, agent, employee, licensee, lessee, customer, vendor, supplier, guest, invitee or contractor of an Owner or Declarant (as applicable).

"Plat" means a Recorded subdivision plat of any portion of the Development, and any amendments thereto.

"Property" means all of that certain real property described on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, subject to any additions thereto or withdrawals therefrom as may be made pursuant to *Section 9.3* and *Section 9.4*, respectively, of this Covenant.

"Record, Recording, Recordation and Recorded" means recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas.

"Representative System of Voting" means the method of voting which the Declarant may establish pursuant to *Section 3.6* below. Declarant shall have no obligation to implement the Representative System of Voting.

"Residential Developer" refers to any Owner, other than Declarant, who acquires undeveloped land, one or more Lots, or any other portion of the Property for the purposes of development for and/or resale to a Homebuilder.

"Rules" means any instrument, however denominated, which the Declarant may adopt as part of the Community Manual, or the Board may subsequently adopt for the regulation and management of the Development, including any amendments thereto. Until expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Declarant must approve any amendment to the Rules.

"Service Area" means a group of Lots and/or Condominium Units designated as a separate Service Area pursuant to this Covenant for purpose of receiving benefits or services from the Association which are not provided to all Lots and Condominium Units. A Service Area may be comprised of more than one type of use or structure and may include noncontiguous Lots. A Lot or Condominium Unit may be assigned to more than one Service Area. Service Area boundaries may be established and modified as provided in *Section 2.5*.

"Service Area Assessments" means assessments levied against the Lots and/or Condominium Units in a particular Service Area to fund Service Area Expenses, as described in *Section 5.6*.

"Service Area Expenses" means the estimated and actual expenses which the Association incurs or expects to incur for the benefit of Owners within a particular Service Area, which may include a reasonable reserve for capital repairs and replacements.

"Special Common Area" means any interest in real property or improvements which the Declarant designates in a Recorded Notice of Applicability pursuant to *Section 9.5*, in a Development Area Declaration or in any written instrument Recorded by Declarant (which designation shall be made in the sole and absolute discretion of Declarant) as Special Common Area which is assigned for the purpose of exclusive use and/or the obligation to pay Special Common Area Assessments attributable thereto, to one or more, but less than all of the Lots, Condominium Units, Owners or Development Areas, and is or shall be conveyed to the Association or as to which the Association shall be granted rights or obligations, or otherwise held by the Declarant for the benefit of the Association. The Notice of Applicability, Development Area Declaration, or other written notice shall identify the Lots, Condominium Units, Owners or Development Areas assigned to such Special Common Area and further indicate whether the Special Common Area is assigned to such parties for the purpose of exclusive use and the payment of Special Common Area Assessments, or only for the purpose of paying Special Common Area Assessments attributable thereto. By way of illustration and not limitation, Special Common Area might include such things as private drives and roads, entrance facilities and features, monumentation or signage, walkways or landscaping.

"Special Common Area Assessments" means assessments levied against the Lots and/or Condominium Units as described in *Section 5.5*.

"Special Common Area Expenses" means the estimated and actual expenses which the Association incurs or expects to incur to operate, maintain, repair and replace Special Common Area, which may include a reasonable reserve for capital repairs and replacements.

"Voting Group" has the meaning set forth in *Section 3.7* below.

TABLE 1: DOCUMENTS	
Covenant (Recorded)	Creates obligations that are binding upon the Association and all present and future owners of Property made subject to the Covenant by the Recording of a Notice of Applicability.
Notice of Applicability (Recorded)	Describes the portion of the Property being made subject to the terms and provisions of the Covenant and any applicable Development Area Declaration.
Development Area Declaration (Recorded)	Includes additional covenants, conditions and restrictions governing portions of the Development.
Certificate of Formation (Filed with the Secretary of State and Recorded)	Establishes the Association as a non-profit corporation under Texas law.
Community Manual (Recorded)	Includes the Bylaws, Rules and policies governing the Association.
Design Guidelines (if adopted)	If adopted, govern the design and architectural standards for the construction of Improvements and modifications thereto. Neither the Declarant nor the Frieden Reviewer shall have any obligation to adopt Design Guidelines.

ARTICLE 2 GENERAL RESTRICTIONS

2.1 General.

2.1.1 Conditions and Restrictions. All Lots and Condominium Units within the Development to which a Notice of Applicability has been Recorded in accordance with *Section 9.5*, shall be owned, held, encumbered, leased, used, occupied and enjoyed subject to the Documents and Applicable Law. **NO PORTION OF THE PROPERTY SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COVENANT UNTIL A NOTICE OF APPLICABILITY HAS BEEN RECORDED.**

2.1.2 Compliance with the Documents and Applicable Law. Compliance with the Documents is mandatory. However, compliance with the Documents is not a substitute for compliance with Applicable Law. Please be advised that the Documents do not purport to list or describe each requirement, rule, or restriction which may be applicable to a Lot or a Condominium Unit located within the Development. Each Owner is advised to review all

encumbrances affecting the use and improvement of their Lot or Condominium Unit. Furthermore, Owners should not construe an approval by the Frieden Reviewer as confirmation that any Improvement complies with the terms and provisions of all encumbrances which may affect the Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit. The Association, each Owner, Occupant or other user of any portion of the Development must comply with the Documents and Applicable Law, as supplemented, modified or amended from time to time.

2.2 Incorporation of Development Area Declarations. Upon Recordation of a Development Area Declaration such Development Area Declaration shall, automatically and without the necessity of further act, be incorporated into, and be deemed to constitute a part of this Covenant, to the extent not in conflict with this Covenant, but shall apply only to portions of the Property made subject to the Development Area Declaration upon the Recordation of one or more Notices of Applicability. To the extent of any conflict between the terms and provisions of a Development Area Declaration and this Covenant, the terms and provisions of this Covenant shall apply.

2.3 Conceptual Plans. All master plans, site plans, brochures, illustrations, information and marketing materials related to the Property or the Development (collectively, the "Conceptual Plans") are conceptual in nature and are intended to be used for illustrative purposes only. **The land uses and Improvements reflected on the Conceptual Plans are subject to change at any time and from time to time, and it is expressly agreed and understood that land uses within the Property or the Development may include uses which are not shown on the Conceptual Plans.** Neither Declarant, a Residential Developer, nor any Homebuilder or other developer of any portion of the Property or the Development makes any representation or warranty concerning such land uses and Improvements shown on the Conceptual Plans or otherwise planned for the Property or the Development and it is expressly agreed and understood that no Owner will be entitled to rely upon the Conceptual Plans or any statement made by the Declarant or any of Declarant's representatives regarding proposed land uses, or proposed or planned Improvements, in making the decision to purchase any land or Improvements within the Property or the Development. Each Owner who acquires a Lot or Condominium Unit within the Development acknowledges development will extend over many years, and agrees that the Association shall not engage in, or use Association funds to support, protest, challenge, or make any other form of objection to development of the Property or changes in the Conceptual Plans as they may be amended or modified from time to time.

2.4 Cell Tower and Telecommunications Equipment. Telecommunications, cellular, video and digital equipment, including without limitation, broadcast antennae and related equipment, cell towers, cell tower equipment, or other wireless communication antennae and related equipment, cable or satellite television equipment and equipment for high-speed internet access (collectively, the "CTT Equipment") may be located on or near the Property and/or the Development or may be constructed on or near the Property and/or the Development. As more particularly described in *Section 8.9* of this Covenant, Declarant has reserved the right, for the benefit of itself and its assigns, to construct, install, use, maintain,

repair, replace, improve, remove, and operate CTT Equipment upon all or any portion of the Common Area and/or the Special Common Area. Parties other than the Declarant or its assigns may also have easements for the construction, installation, use, maintenance, repair, replacement, improvement, removal and operation of CTT Equipment.

2.5 Provision of Benefits and Services to Service Area.

2.5.1 Declarant, in a Notice of Applicability Recorded pursuant to *Section 9.5* or in any Recorded notice, may assign Lots and/or Condominium Units to one or more Service Areas (by name or other identifying designation) as it deems appropriate, which Service Areas may be then existing or newly created, and may require that the Association provide benefits or services to such Lots and/or Condominium Units in addition to those which the Association generally provides to the Development. During the Development Period, Declarant may unilaterally amend any Notice of Applicability or any Recorded notice, to re-designate Service Area boundaries. All costs associated with the provision of services or benefits to a Service Area shall be assessed against the Lots and/or Condominium Units within the Service Area as a Service Area Assessment.

2.5.2 In addition to Service Areas which Declarant may designate, during the Development Period, any group of Owners may petition the Board to designate their Lots and/or Condominium Units as a Service Area for the purpose of receiving from the Association: (i) special benefits or services which are not provided to all Lots and/or Condominium Units; or (ii) a higher level of service than the Association otherwise provides. Upon receipt of a petition signed by Owners of a Majority of the Lots and/or Condominium Units within the proposed Service Area, the Board shall investigate the terms upon which the requested benefits or services might be provided and notify the Owners in the proposed Service Area of such terms and associated expenses, which may include a reasonable administrative charge in such amount as the Board deems appropriate (provided, any such administrative charge shall apply at a uniform rate per Lot and/or Condominium Units among all Service Areas receiving the same service). If approved by the Board, the Declarant during the Development Period, and the Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total number of votes held by all Lots and/or Condominium Units within the proposed Service Area, the Association shall provide the requested benefits or services on the terms set forth in the proposal or in a manner otherwise determined by the Board. The cost and administrative charges associated with such benefits or services shall be assessed against the Lots and/or Condominium Units within such Service Area as a Service Area Assessment. After expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Board may discontinue or modify benefits or services provided to a Service Area.

2.6 Designation of Special Common Areas. Until the expiration or termination of the Development Period, Declarant may designate, in a Notice of Applicability, a Development Area Declaration or in any written instrument Recorded by Declarant (which designation will be made in the sole and absolute discretion of Declarant), any interest in real property or improvements which benefits certain Lot(s), Condominium Unit(s) or one or more portion(s) of

but less than all of the Development as Special Common Area, for the exclusive use of and/or the obligation to pay Special Common Area Assessments by the Owners of such Lot(s), Condominium Unit(s) or portion(s) of the Development attributable thereto, and is or will be conveyed to the Association or as to which the Association will be granted rights or obligations, or otherwise held by the Declarant for the benefit of the Association. The Notice of Applicability, Development Area Declaration, or other Recorded written notice designating such Special Common Area will identify the Lot(s), Condominium Unit(s) or portion(s) of the Development assigned to such Special Common Area and further indicate whether the Special Common Area designated therein is for the purpose of the exclusive use and the payment of Special Common Area Assessments by the Owner(s) thereof, or only for the purpose of paying Special Common Area Assessments attributable thereto, but not also for exclusive use. By way of illustration and not limitation, Special Common Area might include such things as private drives and roads, entrance facilities and features, monumentation or signage, walkways or landscaping, which may or may not be exclusively used by the Owners paying the attributable Special Common Area Assessments therefor. All costs associated with maintenance, repair, replacement, and insurance of such Special Common Area will be assessed as a Special Common Area Assessment against the Owners of the Lots and/or Condominium Units to which the Special Common Area is assigned. During the Development Period, Declarant may Record a written instrument converting any previously designated Special Common Area, or any portion thereof, to Common Area.

ARTICLE 3

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.

3.1 Organization. The Association shall be a non-profit corporation created for the purposes, charged with the duties, and vested with the powers of a Texas non-profit corporation. Neither the Certificate nor the Bylaws shall, for any reason, be amended or otherwise changed or interpreted so as to be inconsistent with this Covenant. Unless expressly provided in the Documents, the Association acts through a Majority of the Board. Certain acts and activities of the Association and the Board must be approved by the Declarant during the Development Period. If Declarant approval is required, Declarant's approval must be evidenced in writing.

3.2 Neighborhoods. Declarant reserves the right, but has no obligation, to record a Designation of Neighborhood pursuant to *Section 9.6* to assign portions of the Development to a "**Neighborhood.**" A Neighborhood may be comprised of any number of Lots and/or Condominium Units and may include Lots or Condominium Units of more than one type, as well as Lots or Condominium Units that are not contiguous to one another. Each Designation of Neighborhood shall initially assign the portion of the Development described therein to a specific Neighborhood which may then exist (being identified and described in a previously Recorded Notice of Applicability) or may be newly created. After a Designation of Neighborhood is Recorded, any and all portions of the Development which are not assigned to

a specific Neighborhood shall constitute a single Neighborhood. During the Development Period, Declarant may Record an amendment to any previously Recorded Designation of Neighborhood to designate or change Neighborhood boundaries.

3.3 Membership.

3.3.1 Mandatory Membership. Any person or entity, upon becoming an Owner, shall automatically become a Member of the Association. Membership shall be appurtenant to and shall run with the ownership of the Lot or Condominium Unit that qualifies the Owner thereof for membership, and membership may not be severed from the ownership of the Lot or Condominium Unit, or in any way transferred, pledged, mortgaged or alienated, except together with the title to such Lot or Condominium Unit. Within thirty (30) days after acquiring legal title to a Lot or Condominium Unit, if requested by the Board, an Owner must provide the Association with: (i) a copy of the recorded deed by which the Owner has acquired title to the Lot or Condominium Unit; (ii) the Owner's address, email address, phone number, and driver's license number, if any; (iii) any Mortgagee's name and address; and (iv) the name, phone number, and email address of any Occupant other than the Owner.

3.3.2 Easement of Enjoyment – Common Area. Every Member shall have a right and easement of enjoyment in and to all of the Common Area and an access easement, if applicable, by and through any Common Area, which easements shall be appurtenant to and shall pass with the title to such Member's Lot or Condominium Unit, subject to the following restrictions and reservations:

(i) The right of the Declarant, or the Declarant's designee, during the Development Period, and the Board, with the Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, the right of the Board, to cause such Improvements and features to be constructed upon the Common Area;

(ii) The right of the Association to suspend the Member's rights to use the Common Area for any period during which any Assessment against such Member's Lot or Condominium Unit remains past due and for any period during which such Member is in violation of any provision of this Covenant;

(iii) The right of the Declarant, during the Development Period, and the Board, with Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Common Area to any Governmental Entity;

(iv) The right of the Declarant, during the Development Period, and the Board, with Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, to grant easements or licenses over and across the Common Area and the right to enter into agreements for the maintenance, use and/or sharing of

Common Area with other person's and/or entities and the charging of usage fees associated therewith;

(v) The right of the Declarant, during the Development Period, and the Board, with Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, to promulgate Rules regarding the use of the Common Area and any Improvements thereon;

(vi) With the advance written approval of the Declarant during the Development Period, the right of the Board to borrow money for the purpose of improving the Common Area and, in furtherance thereof, mortgage the Common Area; and

(vii) The right of the Association to contract for services and benefits with any third parties on such terms as the Board may determine, except that during the Development Period, all such contracts must be approved in advance and in writing by the Declarant.

3.3.3 Easement of Enjoyment – Special Common Area. Each Owner of a Lot or Condominium Unit which has been assigned use of Special Common Area in a Notice of Applicability, Development Area Declaration, or other Recorded instrument, shall have a right and easement of enjoyment in and to all of such Special Common Area for its intended purposes, and an access easement, if applicable, by and through such Special Common Area, which easement shall be appurtenant to and shall pass with title to such Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit, subject to *Section 3.3.2* and subject to the following restrictions and reservations:

(i) The right of the Declarant, during the Development Period, and the Board, with the Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, to cause such Improvements and features to be constructed upon the Special Common Area;

(ii) The right of Declarant during the Development Period to grant additional Lots or Condominium Units use rights in and to Special Common Area in a subsequently Recorded Notice of Applicability, Development Area Declaration, or Recorded instrument;

(iii) The right of the Association to suspend the Member's rights to use the Special Common Area for any period during which any Assessment against such Member's Lot or Condominium Unit remains past due and for any period during which such Member is in violation of any provision of this Covenant;

(iv) The right of the Declarant, during the Development Period, and the Board, with the Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, to grant easements or licenses over and across the Special Common Area and the right to enter into agreements for the maintenance, use and/or sharing of Special Common Area with other person's and/or entities and the charging of usage fees associated therewith;

(v) The right of the Declarant, during the Development Period, and the Board, with the Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Special Common Area to any Governmental Entity;

(vi) The right of the Declarant, during the Development Period, and the Board, with the Declarant's advance written consent during the Development Period, to promulgate Rules regarding the use of the Special Common Area and any Improvements thereon;

(vii) With the advance written approval of the Declarant during the Development Period, the right of the Board to borrow money for the purpose of improving the Special Common Area and, in furtherance thereof, mortgage the Special Common Area; and

(viii) The right of the Association to contract for services with any third parties on such terms as the Board may determine, except that during the Development Period, all such contracts must be approved in advance and in writing by the Declarant.

3.4 Governance. The Board will consist of at least three (3) persons elected at the annual meeting of the Association, or at a special meeting called for such purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision or any provision in the Documents to the contrary, until one hundred and twenty (120) days after seventy-five percent (75%) of the Maximum Number of Lots have been made subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant and have been conveyed to Owners other than the Declarant or a Homebuilder, Declarant will appoint and remove all members of the Board and officers of the Association. Within one hundred and twenty (120) days after seventy-five percent (75%) of the Maximum Number of Lots have been made subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant and have been conveyed to Owners other than the Declarant or a Homebuilder, the Board will call a meeting of Members of the Association for the purpose of electing one-third of the Board (the "**Initial Member Election Meeting**"), which Board member(s) must be elected by Owners other than the Declarant. Declarant may appoint and remove two-thirds of the Board from and after the Initial Member Election Meeting until expiration or termination of the Development Period. The individuals elected to the Board at the Initial Member Election Meeting shall be elected for a one (1) year

term and shall serve until his or her successor is elected or he or she is replaced in accordance with the Bylaws.

3.5 Voting Allocation. The number of votes which may be cast to elect members to the Board (except as provided by *Section 3.4*), and on all other matters the Members may vote on shall be calculated as set forth below.

3.5.1 Lots. Each Owner of a Lot will be allocated one (1) vote for each Lot so owned. In the event of the re-subdivision of any Lot into two or more Lots: (i) the number of votes to which such Lot is entitled will be increased as necessary to retain the ratio of one (1) vote for each Lot resulting from such re-subdivision, *e.g.*, each Lot resulting from the re-subdivision will be entitled to one (1) vote; and (ii) each Lot resulting from the re-subdivision will be allocated one (1) vote. In the event of the consolidation of two (2) or more Lots for purposes of construction of a single residence thereon, the voting rights will continue to be determined according to the number of original Lots contained in such consolidated Lot. Nothing in this Covenant will be construed as authorization for any re-subdivision or consolidation of Lots, such actions being subject to the conditions and restrictions of the Frieden Reviewer.

3.5.2 Condominium Unit. Each Condominium Unit will be allocated that number of votes set forth in the Notice of Applicability attributable to such Condominium Unit. Declarant will determine the number of votes in its sole and absolute discretion, which determination, unless otherwise provided in this *Section 3.5.2*, will be final, binding and conclusive. If the Notice of Applicability includes the number of Condominium Units to be established within the Development Area, and the number of Condominium Units actually created differ from the number of Condominium Units set forth in the Notice of Applicability, the Declarant, during the Development Period, or the Board after the expiration or termination of the Development Period, may modify and amend the Notice of Applicability to reflect the actual number of Condominium Units.

3.5.3 Declarant. In addition to the votes to which Declarant is entitled by reason of *Section 3.5.1* and *Section 3.5.2*, for every one (1) vote outstanding in favor of any other person or entity, Declarant shall have four (4) additional votes until the expiration or termination of the Development Period. Declarant may cast votes allocated to the Declarant pursuant to this *Section 3.5.3* and shall be considered a Member for the purpose of casting such votes, and need not own any portion of the Development as a pre-condition to exercising such votes.

3.5.4 Co-Owners. If there is more than one Owner of a Lot or Condominium Unit, the vote for such Lot or Condominium Unit shall be exercised as the co-Owners holding a Majority of the ownership interest in the Lot or Condominium Unit determine among themselves and advise the Secretary of the Association in writing prior to the close of balloting. Any co-Owner may cast the vote for the Lot or Condominium Unit, and majority agreement

shall be conclusively presumed unless another co-Owner of the Lot or Condominium Unit protests promptly to the President or other person presiding over the meeting or the balloting, in the case of a vote taken outside of a meeting. In the absence of a majority agreement, the Lot's or Condominium Unit's vote shall be suspended if two or more co-Owners seek to exercise it independently. In no event shall the vote for such Lot or Condominium Unit exceed the total votes to which such Lot or Condominium Unit is otherwise entitled pursuant to this *Section 3.5.4*.

3.6 Optional Representative System of Voting. The Representative System of Voting shall only be established if the Declarant first calls for election of a Neighborhood Delegate for a particular Neighborhood. The Declarant shall have no obligation to establish the Representative System of Voting. In addition, Declarant may terminate the Representative System of Voting at any time prior to expiration of the Development Period by Recorded written instrument.

3.6.1 Election of Initial Neighborhood Delegate. In the event that the Declarant chooses to establish a Representative System of Voting, the Owners of Lots and Condominium Units within each Neighborhood shall elect a Neighborhood Delegate and an alternate Neighborhood Delegate, in the manner provided below, to cast the votes of all Lots and Condominium Units in the Neighborhood on matters requiring a vote of the membership, except where this Covenant specifically requires the Owners or Members to cast their votes individually as more particularly described in the definition of "Neighborhood Delegate" in *Article 1* of this Covenant. In the event that a quorum is not met to elect a Neighborhood Delegate and an alternate Neighborhood Delegate by the Owners of Lots and Condominium Units within each Neighborhood, during the Development Period, Declarant shall have the right to appoint a Neighborhood Delegate until the next election is held as provided in *Section 3.6.3*. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any provision to the contrary in this Covenant, as provided in *Section 3.4* above, until one hundred and twenty (120) days after seventy-five percent (75%) of the Maximum Number of Lots have been made subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant and have been conveyed to Owners other than the Declarant or a Homebuilder, Declarant will have the sole right to appoint and remove all members of the Board.

3.6.2 Term. The Neighborhood Delegate and the alternate Neighborhood Delegate shall be elected on a yearly basis (once every year), by electronic and absentee ballot without a meeting of Owners, or at a meeting of the Owners within each Neighborhood where written, electronic, proxy, and/or absentee ballots may also be utilized, as the Board determines. If the Board determines to hold a meeting for the election of the Neighborhood Delegate and the alternate Neighborhood Delegate, the presence, in person or by proxy, absentee or electronic ballot, of Owners representing at least ten percent (10%) of the total votes in a Neighborhood shall constitute a quorum at such meeting. In the event that a quorum is not met to elect a Neighborhood Delegate and an alternate Neighborhood Delegate by the Owners of Lots and Condominium Units within each Neighborhood, Declarant, during the Development Period,

and the Board thereafter, shall have the right to appoint a Neighborhood Delegate and an alternate Neighborhood Delegate until the next election is held. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, the Declarant during the Development Period, and the Board thereafter, may elect to extend the term of a Neighborhood Delegate and alternate Neighborhood Delegate to the extent Declarant or the Board, as applicable, determines that such extension will result in administrative efficiencies by allowing elections within different Neighborhoods to occur in close proximity to one another; provided, however, that the term of an existing Neighborhood Delegate and alternate Neighborhood Delegate shall not be extended for more than twelve (12) months. If the Neighborhood Delegate is removed in accordance with *Section 3.6.6* below, the alternate Neighborhood Delegate shall automatically assume the obligations and duties of the Neighborhood Delegate and serve the remainder of the Neighborhood Delegate's term, in which event either the Declarant during the Development Period, or the Board thereafter, shall appoint a new alternate Neighborhood Delegate.

3.6.3 Election Results. At any Neighborhood election, the candidate for each position who receives the greatest number of votes shall be elected to serve as the Neighborhood Delegate and the candidate with the second greatest number of votes shall be elected to serve as the alternate Neighborhood Delegate. The Neighborhood Delegate and alternate Neighborhood Delegate shall serve until his or her successor is elected or appointed.

3.6.4 Voting by the Neighborhood Delegate. The Neighborhood Delegate or, in his or her absence, the alternate Neighborhood Delegate, attends Association meetings and casts all votes allocated to Lots and Condominium Units in the Neighborhood that he or she represents on any matter as to which such Neighborhood Delegate is entitled to vote under this Covenant, including the election of Board members upon the expiration or termination of the Development Period. A Neighborhood Delegate may cast all votes allocated to Lots and Condominium Units in the Neighborhood in such delegate's discretion and may, but need not, poll the Owners of Lots and Condominium Units in the Neighborhood which he or she represents prior to voting.

3.6.5 Qualification. Candidates for election as the Neighborhood Delegate and alternate Neighborhood Delegate from a Neighborhood shall be Owners of Lots or Condominium Units in the Neighborhood, spouses of such Owners, Occupants of the Neighborhood, or an entity representative where an Owner is an entity.

3.6.6 Removal. Any Neighborhood Delegate or alternate Neighborhood Delegate may be removed, with or without cause, upon the vote or written petition of Owners holding a Majority of the votes allocated to the Lots and Condominium Units in the Neighborhood that the Neighborhood Delegate represents or by the Declarant, until the expiration or termination of the Development Period. If a Neighborhood Delegate is removed in accordance with the foregoing sentence, the alternate Neighborhood Delegate shall serve as the Neighborhood Delegate unless also removed.

3.6.7 Subordination to the Board. Neighborhood Delegates are subordinate to the Board and their responsibility and authority does not extend to policy making, supervising, or otherwise being involved in Association governance.

3.6.8 Running for the Board. An Owner may not simultaneously hold the position of Neighborhood Delegate and be a member of the Board of Directors. In addition, if Neighborhood Delegates are established, a Neighborhood Delegate running for the Board shall resign their position prior to casting any vote for a member of the Board. In such event, the alternate Neighborhood Delegate shall serve out the rest of the term as the former Neighborhood Delegate, and another alternate Neighborhood Delegate shall be elected by the Owners or Members in the Neighborhood to serve out the term as the successor alternate Neighborhood Delegate.

3.7 Voting Groups. Declarant may designate voting groups consisting of one or more Neighborhoods for the purpose of electing members of the Board (the "Voting Groups"). The purpose of Voting Groups is to provide groups with dissimilar interests the opportunity to be represented on the Board and to avoid a situation in which less than all the Neighborhoods are able to elect the entire Board. Voting Groups may be established by the Declarant during the Development Period without regard to whether the Representative System of Voting has been implemented in accordance with Section 3.6 by the Declarant. If Voting Groups are established and the Representative System of Voting has been implemented, then a Neighborhood Delegate shall only vote on the slate of candidates assigned to the Neighborhood Delegate. If Voting Groups are established and the Representative System of Voting has not been implemented, then each Owner of a Lot or Condominium Unit shall only vote on the slate of candidates assigned to such Owner's Neighborhood.

3.7.1 Voting Group Designation. Declarant shall establish Voting Groups, if at all, by Recording a written instrument identifying the Neighborhoods within each Voting Group (the "Voting Group Designation"). The Voting Group Designation will assign the number of members of the Board which the Voting Group is entitled to exclusively elect.

3.7.2 Amendment of Voting Group Designation. The Voting Group Designation may be amended unilaterally by the Declarant at any time during the Development Period. After expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Board shall have the right to Record or amend such Voting Group Designation upon the vote of a Majority of the Board and approval of Neighborhood Delegates representing a Majority of the Neighborhoods. Neither Recordation nor amendment of such Voting Group Designation shall constitute an amendment to this Covenant, and no consent or approval to modify the Voting Group Designation shall be required except as stated in this paragraph.

3.7.3 Single Voting Group. Until such time as Voting Groups are established, all of the Development shall constitute a single Voting Group. After a Voting Group

Designation is Recorded, any and all portions of the Development which are not assigned to a specific Voting Group shall constitute a single Voting Group.

3.8 Powers. The Association shall have the powers of a Texas nonprofit corporation. It shall further have the power to do and perform any and all acts that may be necessary or proper, for or incidental to, the exercise of any of the express powers granted to it under Applicable Law or this Covenant. Without in any way limiting the generality of the two preceding sentences, the Board, acting on behalf of the Association, shall have the following powers at all times:

3.8.1 Rules. To make, establish and promulgate, and in its discretion to amend from time to time, or repeal and re-enact, Rules, policies, the Bylaws and the Community Manual, as applicable, which are not in conflict with this Covenant, as the Board deems proper, covering any and all aspects of the Development (including the operation, maintenance and preservation thereof) or the Association. During the Development Period, the Declarant must approve Rules or policies the Board proposes, as well as the Bylaws and the Community Manual, and any modifications thereto.

3.8.2 Insurance. To obtain and maintain in effect, policies of insurance that, in the opinion of the Board, are reasonably necessary or appropriate to carry out the Association's functions.

3.8.3 Records. To keep books and records of the Association's affairs, and to make such books and records, together with current copies of the Documents available for inspection by the Owners, Mortgagees, and insurers or guarantors of any Mortgage upon request during normal business hours in accordance with Applicable Law.

3.8.4 Assessments. To levy and collect Assessments and to determine Assessment Units (subject to the right of Declarant to determine the number of Homesites during the Development Period), as provided in *Article 5* below.

3.8.5 Right of Entry and Enforcement. To enter at any time without notice in an emergency (or in the case of a non-emergency, after twenty-four (24) hours written notice), without being liable to any Owner, upon any Lot and into any Improvement thereon or into any Condominium Unit for the purpose of enforcing the Documents or for the purpose of maintaining or repairing any area, Improvement or other facility or removing any item to conform to the Documents. The expense the Association incurs in connection with the entry upon any Lot or into any Condominium Unit and the removal or maintenance and repair work conducted therefrom, thereon or therein shall be a personal obligation of the Owner of the Lot or the Condominium Unit so entered, shall be deemed an Individual Assessment against such Lot or Condominium Unit, shall be secured by a lien upon such Lot or Condominium Unit, and shall be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in *Article 5* hereof for Assessments. The Association shall have the power and authority from time to time, in its own

name and on its own behalf, or in the name of and on behalf of any Owner who consents thereto, to commence and maintain actions and suits to enforce, by mandatory injunction or otherwise, or to restrain and enjoin, any breach or threatened breach of the Documents. The Association is also authorized to settle claims, enforce liens, and take all such action as it may deem necessary or expedient to enforce the Documents; provided, however, that the Board shall never be authorized to expend any Association funds for the purpose of bringing suit against Declarant, or its successors or assigns. The Association may not enter into, alter or demolish any Improvements on any Lot, or any Condominium Unit, other than Common Area or Special Common Area, in enforcing this Covenant before the Association obtains either (i) a judicial order authorizing such action, or (ii) the written consent of the Owner(s) of the affected Lot(s) or Condominium Unit(s). **EACH OWNER AND OCCUPANT HEREBY RELEASES AND HOLDS HARMLESS THE ASSOCIATION, ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS FROM ANY COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION INCURRED OR THAT MAY ARISE BY REASON OF THE ASSOCIATION'S ACTS OR ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS SECTION (INCLUDING ANY COST, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE ASSOCIATION'S NEGLIGENCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH), EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT SUCH COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING BY REASON OF THE ASSOCIATION'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT. "GROSS NEGLIGENCE" DOES NOT INCLUDE SIMPLE NEGLIGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE OR SIMILAR NEGLIGENCE SHORT OF ACTUAL GROSS NEGLIGENCE.**

3.8.6 Legal and Accounting Services. To retain and pay for legal and accounting services necessary or proper in the operation of the Association.

3.8.7 Conveyances. To grant and convey to any person or entity the real property and/or other interest, including fee title, leasehold estates, easements, rights-of-way or mortgages, out of, in, on, over, or under any Common Area or Special Common Area for the purpose of constructing, erecting, operating or maintaining the following:

- (i) Parks, parkways or other recreational facilities or structures;
- (ii) Roads, streets, sidewalks, signs, street lights, walks, driveways, trails and paths;
- (iii) Lines, cables, wires, conduits, pipelines or other devices for utility purposes;
- (iv) Sewers, water systems, storm water drainage systems, sprinkler systems and pipelines; and/or
- (v) Any similar improvements or facilities.

During the Development Period, the Declarant must approve any grant or conveyance under this *Section 3.8.7*. In addition, the Association (with the advance written approval of the Declarant during the Development Period) and the Declarant are expressly authorized and permitted to convey easements over and across Common Area or Special Common Area for the benefit of property not otherwise subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant.

3.8.8 Manager. To retain and pay for the services of a person or firm (the “**Manager**”), which may include Declarant or any affiliate of Declarant, to manage and operate the Association, including Common Area, Special Common Area, and/or any Service Area, to the extent deemed advisable by the Board. Additional personnel may be employed directly by the Association or may be furnished by the Manager. To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Board may delegate any other duties, powers and functions to the Manager. In addition, the Board may adopt transfer fees, resale certificate fees or any other fees associated with the provision of management services to the Association or its Members. **THE MEMBERS HEREBY RELEASE THE ASSOCIATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FROM LIABILITY FOR ANY OMISSION OR IMPROPER EXERCISE BY THE MANAGER OF ANY SUCH DUTY, POWER OR FUNCTION SO DELEGATED.**

3.8.9 Property Services. To pay for water, sewer, garbage removal, street lights, landscaping, and all other utilities, services, repair and maintenance, including but not limited to private or public recreational facilities, easements, roads, roadways, rights-of-ways, signs, parks, parkways, median strips, sidewalks, paths, trails, ponds, canals, streams, and lakes.

3.8.10 Other Services and Properties. To obtain and pay for any other property and services, and to pay any other taxes or assessments that the Association or the Board is required or permitted to secure or to pay for pursuant to Applicable Law or under the terms of the Documents or as determined by the Board.

3.8.11 Construction on Common Area and Special Common Area. To construct new Improvements or additions to Common Area and Special Common Area, subject to the approval of the Declarant during the Development Period.

3.8.12 Contracts. To enter into Bulk Rate Contracts or other contracts or licenses with Declarant or any third party on such terms and provisions as the Board shall determine, to operate and maintain the Development, any Common Area, Special Common Area, Improvement, or other property, or to provide any service, including but not limited to cable, utility, or telecommunication services, or perform any function on behalf of Declarant, the Board, the Association, or the Members. During the Development Period, the Declarant must approve all Bulk Rate Contracts.

3.8.13 Property Ownership. To acquire, own and dispose of all manner of real and personal property, whether by grant, lease, easement, gift or otherwise. During the

Development Period, the Declarant must approve all acquisitions and dispositions of the Association hereunder.

3.8.14 Authority with Respect to the Documents. To do any act, thing or deed that is necessary or desirable, in the judgment of the Board, to implement, administer or enforce any of the Documents. Any decision by the Board to delay or defer the exercise of the power and authority granted under this Section 3.8.14 shall not subsequently in any way limit, impair or affect ability of the Board to exercise such power and authority.

3.8.15 Membership Privileges. To establish Rules governing and limiting the use of the Common Area, Special Common Area, and any Improvements thereon as well as the use, maintenance, and enjoyment of the Lots and Condominium Units. During the Development Period, the Declarant must approve all Rules governing and limiting the use of the Common Area, Special Common Area, Service Area and any Improvements thereon.

3.8.16 Relationships with Governmental Entities and Tax Exempt Organizations. To create, enter into agreements or contracts with, or grant exclusive and/or non-exclusive easements over the Common Area, Special Common Area, or Service Area to Governmental Entities or non-profit, tax-exempt organizations. The Association may contribute money, real or personal property, or services to such entity. Any such contribution shall be a common expense to be included in the Assessments levied by the Association and included as a line item in the Association's annual budget.

3.9 Conveyance of Common Area and Special Common Area to the Association.
The Association may acquire, hold, and dispose of any interest in tangible and intangible personal property and real property. Declarant and its assignees reserve the right, from time to time and at any time, to designate, convey, assign or transfer by written and Recorded instrument property being held by the Declarant or a third party for the benefit of the Association, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Declarant. Upon the Recording of a designation, the portion of the property identified therein will be considered Common Area or Special Common Area, as applicable, for the purpose of this Covenant and the Association shall have an easement over and across the Common Area or Special Common Area necessary or required to discharge the Association's obligations under this Covenant, subject to any terms and limitations to such easement set forth in the designation. Declarant and its assignees may also assign, transfer or convey to the Association interests in real or personal property within or for the benefit of the Development, for the Development and the general public, or otherwise, as determined in the sole and absolute discretion of the Declarant. All or any real or personal property assigned, transferred and/or conveyed by the Declarant to the Association shall be deemed accepted by the Association upon Recordation, and without further action by the Association, and shall be considered Common Area or Special Common Area without regard to whether such real or personal property is designated by the Declarant as Common Area or Special Common Area. If requested by the Declarant, the Association will execute a written instrument, in a form requested by the Declarant, evidencing acceptance of such real or

personal property; provided, however, execution of a written consent by the Association shall in no event be a precondition to acceptance by the Association. The assignment, transfer, and/or conveyance of real or personal property to the Association may be by deed without warranty, may reserve easements in favor of the Declarant or a third party designated by Declarant over and across such property, and may include such other provisions, including restrictions on use, determined by the Declarant, in the Declarant's sole and absolute discretion. Property assigned, transferred, and/or conveyed to the Association may be improved or unimproved and may consist of fee simple title, easements, leases, licenses, or other real or personal property interests. Upon Declarant's written request, the Association will re-convey to Declarant any unimproved real property that Declarant originally conveyed to the Association for no payment. Declarant and/or its assignees may construct and maintain upon portions of the Common Area and/or the Special Common Area such facilities and may conduct such activities which, in Declarant's sole opinion, may be required, convenient, or incidental to the construction or sale of Improvements in the Development, including, but not limited to, business offices, signs, model homes, and sales offices. Declarant and its assignees shall have an easement over and across the Common Area and the Special Common Area for access and shall have the right to use such facilities and to conduct such activities at no charge.

3.10 Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law but without duplication of (and subject to) any rights or benefits arising under the Certificate or Bylaws of the Association, the Association shall indemnify any person who was, or is, a party, or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative by reason of the fact that such person is, or was, a director, officer, committee member, employee, servant or agent of the Association against expenses, including attorneys' fees, reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if it is found and determined by the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction that such person: (a) acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Association; or (b) with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by settlement, or upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, shall not of itself create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith or in a manner which was reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Association or, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful.

3.11 Insurance. The Board may purchase and maintain, at the expense of the Association, insurance on behalf of any person who is acting as a director, officer, committee member, employee, servant or agent of the Association against any liability asserted against such person or incurred by such person in their capacity as an director, officer, committee member, employee, servant or agent of the Association, or arising out of the person's status as such, whether or not the Association would have the power to indemnify the person against such liability or otherwise.

3.12 Bulk Rate Contracts.

3.12.1 Without limitation on the generality of the Association powers set out in *Section 3.8*, the Association shall have the power to enter into Bulk Rate Contracts at any time and from time to time. The Association may enter into Bulk Rate Contracts with any service providers the Board chooses (including Declarant, and/or any entities in which Declarant, or the owners or partners of Declarant are the owners or participants, directly or indirectly). The Bulk Rate Contracts may be entered into on such terms and provisions as the Board may determine in its sole and absolute discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, during the Development Period, the Declarant must approve all Bulk Rate Contracts.

3.12.2 The Association may, at its option and election add the charges payable by such Owner under such Bulk Rate Contract to the Assessments (Regular, Special, Service Area, Special Common Area, or Individual, as the case may be) against such Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit. In this regard, it is agreed and understood that, if any Owner fails to pay any charges due by such Owner under the terms of any Bulk Rate Contract, then the Association shall be entitled to collect such charges by exercising the same rights and remedies it would be entitled to exercise under this Covenant with respect to the failure by such Owner to pay Assessments, including without limitation the right to foreclose the lien against such Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit which is reserved under the terms and provisions of this Covenant. In addition, in the event of nonpayment by any Owner of any charges due under any Bulk Rate Contract and after the lapse of at least twelve (12) days since such charges were due, the Association may, upon five (5) days' prior written notice to such Owner (which may run concurrently with such 12-day period), in addition to all other rights and remedies available at law, equity or otherwise, terminate, in such manner as the Board deems appropriate, any utility service or other service provided at the cost of the Association and not paid for by such Owner (or Occupant of such Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit) directly to the applicable service or utility provider. Such notice shall consist of a separate mailing or hand delivery at least five (5) days prior to a stated date of termination, with the title "termination notice" or similar language prominently displayed on the notice. The notice shall include the office or street address where the Owner (or Occupant of such Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit) can make arrangements for payment of the bill and for re-connection or re-institution of service. No utility or cable television service shall be disconnected on a day, or immediately preceding a day, when personnel are not available for the purpose of collection and reconnecting such services.

3.13 Community Services and Systems. The Declarant, or a designee of the Declarant, is specifically authorized, but not required, to install, provide, maintain or furnish, or to enter into contracts with other persons to install, provide, maintain or furnish, central telecommunication receiving and distribution systems (e.g. cable television, high speed data/Internet/intranet services, and security monitoring) and utility services (e.g., electricity, solar, gas, water), and related components, including associated infrastructure, equipment, hardware, and software to serve all or any portion of the Development ("**Community Services**

and Systems"). The Community Services and Systems may be located on Common Area or Special Common Area, and on or in any Improvements constructed upon the Common Area or Special Common Area, and an easement is herein reserved in favor of Declarant or its designee for the purpose of installing, operating, managing, maintaining, upgrading and modifying the Community Services and Systems. In the event the Declarant, or a designee of the Declarant, elects to provide any of the Community Services and Systems to all or any portion of the Development, the Declarant or designee of the Declarant, may enter into an agreement with the Association with respect to such services. In the event Declarant, or any designee of the Declarant, enters into a contract with a third party for the provision of any Community Services and Systems to serve all or any portion of the Development, the Declarant or the designee of the Declarant may assign any or all of the rights or obligations of the Declarant or the designee of the Declarant under the contract to the Association or any individual or entity. Any such contracts may provide for installation, operation, management, maintenance, and upgrades or modifications to the Community Services and Systems as the Declarant or its designee determines appropriate. **Each Owner acknowledges that interruptions in Community Services and Systems will occur from time to time. The Declarant and the Association, or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents, or any of their successors or assigns shall not be liable for, and no Community Services and Systems user shall be entitled to refund, rebate, discount, or offset in applicable fees for, any interruption in Community Services and Systems and services, regardless of whether or not such interruption is caused by reasons within the service provider's control.**

3.14 Protection of Declarant's Interests. Despite any assumption of control of the Board by Owners other than Declarant, until the expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Board is prohibited from taking any action which would discriminate against Declarant, or which would be detrimental to the sale of Lots, Condominium Units or any portion of the Property owned by Declarant. Declarant shall be entitled to determine, in its sole and absolute discretion, whether any such action discriminates or is detrimental to Declarant. Unless the Declarant agrees otherwise in advance and in writing, the Board shall be required to continue the same level and quality of maintenance, operations and services as that provided immediately prior to assumption of control of the Board by Owners other than Declarant until the expiration or termination of the Development Period.

3.15 Administration of Common Area. The administration of the Common Area, Special Common Area and Service Area by the Association shall be in accordance with the provisions of Applicable Law and the Documents, and of any other agreements, documents, amendments or supplements to the foregoing which may be duly adopted or subsequently required by any institutional or governmental lender, purchaser, insurer or guarantor of mortgage loans (including, for example, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation) designated by Declarant or by any Governmental Entity having regulatory jurisdiction over the Common Area, Special Common Area or Service Area or by any title insurance company selected by Declarant to insure title to any portion of such areas.

3.16 Right of Action by Association. The Association shall not have the power to institute, defend, intervene in, settle or compromise litigation or administrative proceedings: (i) in the name of or on behalf of any Owner (whether one or more); or (ii) pertaining to a Claim, as such term is defined in *Section 11.1* below, relating to the design or construction of Improvements on a Lot or Condominium Unit (whether one or more). This *Section 3.16* may not be amended or modified without the written and acknowledged consent of the Declarant and Members entitled to cast at least one hundred percent (100%) of the total number of votes of the Association, which must be part of a Recorded amendment instrument.

ARTICLE 4 INSURANCE AND RESTORATION

4.1 Insurance. Each Owner shall be required to purchase and maintain commercially standard insurance on the Improvements located upon such Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit. The Association shall not maintain insurance on the Improvements constructed upon any Lot or Condominium Unit. The Association may, however, obtain such other insurance as it may deem necessary, including but not limited to such policies of liability and property damage insurance as the Board, in its discretion, may deem necessary. Insurance premiums for such policies shall be a common expense the Association will include in the Assessments levied. The acquisition of insurance by the Association shall be without prejudice to the right and obligation of any Owner to obtain additional individual insurance.

ARE YOU COVERED?

The Association will not provide insurance which covers an Owner's Lot, a Condominium Unit, or any Improvements or personal property located on a Lot or within a Condominium Unit.

4.2 Restoration Requirements. In the event of any fire or other casualty, unless otherwise approved by the Frieden Reviewer, the Owner shall: (i) promptly repair, restore and replace any damaged or destroyed structures to their same exterior condition existing prior to the damage or destruction thereof or (ii) in the case of substantial or total damage or destruction of any Improvement, remove all such damaged Improvements and debris from the Development within sixty (60) days after the occurrence of such damage. Such repair, restoration or replacement shall be commenced and completed in a good and workmanlike manner using exterior materials substantially similar to those originally used in the structures damaged or destroyed. To the extent that the Owner fails to commence such repair, restoration or replacement of substantial or total damage or destruction within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the occurrence of such damage or destruction, and thereafter prosecute the same to completion, or if the Owner does not clean up any debris resulting from any damage within sixty (60) days after the occurrence of such damage, the Association may commence, complete or effect such repair, restoration, replacement, removal, or clean-up, and such Owner shall be personally liable to the Association for the cost of such work; provided, however, that if the Owner is prohibited or delayed under Applicable Law from commencing such repair,

restoration, replacement or clean-up, the rights of the Association under this provision shall not arise until the expiration of thirty (30) days after such prohibition or delay is removed. If the Owner fails to pay such cost upon demand by the Association, the cost thereof (plus interest from the date of demand until paid at the maximum lawful rate, or if there is no such maximum lawful rate, than at the rate of one and one-half percent (1½%) per month) shall be added to the Assessment chargeable to the Owner's Lot. Any such amounts added to the Assessments chargeable against a Lot or Condominium Unit shall be secured by the liens reserved in this Covenant for Assessments and may be collected by any means provided in this Covenant for the collection of Assessments, including, but not limited to, foreclosure of such liens against the Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit. **EACH OWNER, BY ACCEPTING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE DEVELOPMENT, HEREBY RELEASES AND HOLDS HARMLESS THE ASSOCIATION AND ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, COMMITTEE MEMBERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS FROM ANY COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION INCURRED OR THAT MAY ARISE BY REASON OF THE ASSOCIATION'S ACTS OR ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS SECTION, EXCEPT FOR SUCH COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR COST OF ACTION ARISING BY REASON OF THE ASSOCIATION'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT. "GROSS NEGLIGENCE" AS USED HEREIN DOES NOT INCLUDE SIMPLE NEGLIGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE OR SIMILAR NEGLIGENCE SHORT OF ACTUAL GROSS NEGLIGENCE.**

4.3 Restoration - Mechanic's and Materialmen's Lien. Each Owner whose structure the Association repairs, restores, replaces or cleans up pursuant to the rights granted under this Article, hereby grants to the Association an express mechanic's and materialmen's lien for the reasonable cost of such repair, restoration, replacement or clean-up of the damaged or destroyed Improvement to the extent that the cost of such repair, restoration, replacement, or clean-up exceeds any insurance proceeds allocable to such repair, restoration, replacement, or clean-up which are delivered to the Association. Upon request by the Board, and before the commencement of any reconstruction, repair, restoration, replacement, or clean-up such Owner shall execute all documents sufficient to effectuate such mechanic's and materialmen's lien in favor of the Association.

ARTICLE 5 COVENANT FOR ASSESSMENTS

5.1 Assessments.

5.1.1 Established by Board. The Board shall levy Assessments pursuant to the provisions of this Article against each Lot and Condominium Unit in such amounts as the Board shall determine pursuant to *Section 5.9*. The Board shall determine the total amount of Assessments in accordance with the terms of this Article.

5.1.2 Personal Obligation; Lien. Each Assessment, together with such interest thereon and costs of collection as hereinafter provided, shall be the personal obligation of the Owner of the Lot or Condominium Unit against which the Assessment is levied and shall be secured by a lien hereby granted and conveyed by Declarant to the Association against each such Lot and all Improvements thereon and each such Condominium Unit (such lien, with respect to any Lot or Condominium Unit not in existence on the date hereof, shall be deemed granted and conveyed at the time that such Lot or Condominium Unit is created). The Association may enforce payment of such Assessments in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Unless the Association elects otherwise (which election may be made at any time), each residential condominium association established by a condominium regime imposed upon all or a portion of the Development Area shall collect all Assessments levied pursuant to this Covenant from Condominium Unit Owners within such condominium regime. The condominium association shall promptly remit all Assessments collected from Condominium Unit Owners to the Association. If the condominium association fails to timely collect any portion of the Assessments due from the Owner of the Condominium Unit, then the Association may collect such Assessments allocated to the Condominium Unit on its own behalf and enforce its lien against the Condominium Unit without joinder of the condominium association. The condominium association's right to collect Assessments on behalf of the Association is a license from the Association which may be revoked by written instrument at any time, and from time to time, at the sole and absolute discretion of the Board.

5.1.3 Declarant Subsidy. Declarant may, but is not obligated to, reduce Assessments which would otherwise be levied against Lots and Condominium Units for any fiscal year by the payment of a subsidy to the Association. Any subsidy the Declarant pays to the Association may be treated as a contribution or a loan, in Declarant's sole and absolute discretion. The payment of a subsidy in any given year shall not obligate Declarant to continue payment of a subsidy to the Association in future years.

5.1.4 Commencement of Assessments. Assessments will commence as to a particular Lot on the first day of the month after the Lot has been made subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant. If Assessments are due and payable less frequently than once per month, e.g., quarterly or annually, Assessments will be prorated based on the number of months remaining during the billing period.

5.2 Maintenance Fund. The Board shall establish a maintenance fund into which shall be deposited all monies paid to the Association and from which disbursements shall be made in performing the functions of the Association under this Covenant. The funds of the Association may be used for any purpose authorized under the Documents and Applicable Law.

5.3 Regular Assessments. Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board will prepare a budget for the purpose of determining amounts sufficient to pay the estimated net expenses of the Association ("**Regular Assessments**") which sets forth: (a) an estimate of

expenses the Association will incur during such year in performing its functions and exercising its powers under this Covenant, including, but not limited to, the cost of all management, repair and maintenance, the cost of providing street and other lighting, the cost of administering and enforcing the Documents; and (b) an estimate of the amount needed to maintain a reasonable provision for contingencies and an appropriate replacement reserve, but excluding (c) the operation, maintenance, repair and management costs and expenses associated with any Service Area and Special Common Area. Regular Assessments sufficient to pay such estimated expenses will then be levied at the level set by the Board in its sole and absolute discretion, and the Board's determination will be final and binding. If the sums collected prove inadequate for any reason, including nonpayment of any Assessment by an Owner, the Association may at any time, and from time to time, levy further Regular Assessments in the same manner. All such Regular Assessments will be due and payable to the Association at the beginning of the fiscal year or in such other manner as the Board may designate in its sole and absolute discretion.

5.4 Special Assessments. In addition to the Regular Assessments provided for above, the Board may levy special assessments (the "**Special Assessments**") whenever in the Board's opinion such Special Assessments are necessary to enable the Board to carry out the functions of the Association under the Documents. The amount of any Special Assessments will be at the sole discretion of the Board. In addition to the Special Assessments authorized above, the Association may, in any fiscal year, levy a Special Assessment for the purpose of defraying, in whole or in part, the cost of any construction, reconstruction, repair or replacement of a capital improvement upon the Common Area or Special Common Area. Any Special Assessment the Association levies for the purpose of defraying, in whole or in part, costs of any construction, reconstruction, repair or replacement of capital improvement upon the Common Area will be levied against all Owners based on Assessment Units. Any Special Assessments the Association levies for the purpose of defraying in whole or in part, the cost of any construction, reconstruction, repair or replacement of a capital improvement upon any Special Common Area will be levied against all Owners who have been assigned the obligation to pay Special Common Area Assessments based on Assessment Units. All Special Assessments will be due and payable to the Association at the beginning of the fiscal year or in such other manner as the Board may designate in its sole and absolute discretion.

5.5 Special Common Area Assessments. Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board will prepare a separate budget covering the estimated expenses to be incurred by the Association to operate, maintain, repair, or manage any Special Common Area. The budget will be an estimate of the amount needed to operate, maintain, repair and manage such Special Common Area including a reasonable provision for contingencies and an appropriate replacement reserve. The level of Special Common Area Assessments will be set by the Board in its sole and absolute discretion, and the Board's determination will be final and binding. If the sums collected prove inadequate for any reason, including non-payment of any Assessment by an Owner, the Association may at any time, and from time to time, levy further Special Common Area Assessments in the same manner as aforesaid. All such Special Common Area

Assessments will be due and payable to the Association at the beginning of the fiscal year or in such other manner as the Board may designate in its sole and absolute discretion.

5.6 Service Area Assessments. Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board will prepare a separate budget for each Service Area reflecting the estimated Service Area Expenses to be incurred by the Association in the coming year. The total amount of Service Area Assessments will be allocated (a) equally among Lots or Condominium Units within the Service Area, (b) based on Assessment Units assigned to Lots or Condominium Units within the Service Area, or (c) based on the benefit received among all Lots and Condominium Units in the Service Area. All amounts that the Association collects as Service Area Assessments will be expended solely for the benefit of the Service Area for which they were collected and will be accounted for separately from the Association's general funds.

5.7 Individual Assessments. In addition to any other Assessments, the Board may levy an individual assessment (the "**Individual Assessment**") against an Owner and the Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit, which may include, but is not limited to: (i) interest, late charges, and collection costs on delinquent Assessments; (ii) reimbursement for costs incurred in bringing an Owner or the Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit into compliance with the Documents; (iii) fines for violations of the Documents; (iv) transfer-related fees and resale certificate fees; (v) fees for estoppel letters and project documents; (vi) insurance deductibles; (vii) reimbursement for damage or waste caused by willful or negligent acts of the Owner, the Owner's guests, invitees or Occupants of the Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit; (viii) common expenses that benefit fewer than all of the Lots or Condominium Units, which may be assessed according to benefit received; (ix) fees or charges levied against the Association on a per-Lot or per-Condominium Unit basis; and (x) "pass through" expenses for services to Lots or Condominium Units provided through the Association and which are paid by each Lot or Condominium Unit according to benefit received.

5.8 Working Capital Assessment. Each Owner (other than Declarant) will pay a one-time working capital assessment (the "**Working Capital Assessment**") to the Association in such amount, if any, as may be determined by the Declarant, until expiration or termination of the Development Period, and the Board thereafter. The Working Capital Assessment hereunder will be due and payable to the Association by the transferee immediately upon each transfer of title to the Lot or Condominium Unit, including upon transfer of title from one Owner of such Lot or Condominium Unit to any subsequent purchaser or transferee thereof. Such Working Capital Assessment need not be uniform among all Lots or Condominium Units, and the Declarant or the Board, as applicable, is expressly authorized to establish Working Capital Assessments of varying amounts depending on the size, use and general character of the Lots or Condominium Units. The Working Capital Assessment may be used to discharge operating expenses or capital expenses, as determined from time to time by the Board. The levy of any Working Capital Assessment will be effective only upon the Recordation of a written notice, signed by the Declarant or a duly authorized officer of the Association, setting forth the amount of the Working Capital Assessment and the Lots or Condominium Units to which it applies.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, the following transfers will not be subject to the Working Capital Assessment: (a) foreclosure of a deed of trust lien, tax lien, or the Association's Assessment lien; (b) transfer to, from, or by the Association; (c) voluntary transfer by an Owner to one or more co-owners, or to the Owner's spouse, child, or parent. Additionally, an Owner who is a Homebuilder or a Residential Developer will not be subject to the Working Capital Assessment. In the event of any dispute regarding the application of the Working Capital Assessment to a particular Owner, Declarant, until expiration or termination of the Development Period, will determine application of an exemption in its sole and absolute discretion. The Working Capital Assessment will be in addition to, not in lieu of, any other Assessments levied in accordance with this *Article 5* and will not be considered an advance payment of such Assessments. The Declarant during the Development Period, and thereafter the Board, will have the power to waive the payment of any Working Capital Assessment attributable to a Lot or Condominium Unit (or all Lots and Condominium Units) by the Recordation of a waiver notice or in the Notice of Applicability, which waiver may be temporary or permanent.

5.9 Amount of Assessment.

5.9.1 Assessments to be Levied. The Board shall levy Assessments against each "**Assessment Unit**" (as defined in *Section 5.9.2* below). Unless otherwise provided in this Covenant, Assessments levied pursuant to *Section 5.3* and *Section 5.4* shall be levied uniformly against each Assessment Unit. Special Common Area Assessments levied pursuant to *Section 5.5* shall be levied uniformly against each Assessment Unit allocated to a Lot or Condominium Unit that has been assigned the obligation to pay Special Common Area Assessments for specified Special Common Area. Service Area Assessments levied pursuant to *Section 5.6* shall be levied: (i) equally; (ii) based on Assessment Units allocated to the Lots and/or Condominium Units within the Service Area; or (iii) based on the benefit received among all Lots and Condominium Units in the benefited Service Area that has been included in the Service Area to which such Service Area Assessment relates.

5.9.2 Assessment Unit. Each Homesite shall be allocated one (1) "**Assessment Unit**" unless otherwise provided in *Section 5.9.4*. The Assessment Units attributable to any Lot(s) shall be determined only in accordance with the number of Homesites, in accordance with this Covenant. Re-subdivision or consolidation of any Lot shall not, on its own, modify the Assessment Units attributable to any such re-subdivided or consolidated Lots, such Assessment Units being determined based on the number of Homesites as otherwise set forth herein. Nothing in this Covenant shall be construed as authorization for any re-subdivision or consolidation of Lots, such actions being subject to the conditions and restrictions of the Frieden Reviewer.

5.9.3 Condominium Units. Each Condominium Unit will be allocated the Assessment Units set forth in the Notice of Applicability attributable to such Condominium Unit, which may be less than one (1) Assessment Unit per Condominium Unit. Declarant will

determine the number of Assessment Units in its sole and absolute discretion, which determination, unless otherwise provided in this *Section 5.9.3*, will be final, binding and conclusive. If the Notice of Applicability includes the number of Condominium Units to be established within the Development Area, and the number of Condominium Units actually created differ from the number of Condominium Units set forth in the Notice of Applicability, the Declarant, during the Development Period, or the Board after the expiration or termination of the Development Period, may modify and amend the Notice of Applicability to reflect the actual number of Condominium Units.

5.9.4 Declarant Exemption. Notwithstanding anything in this Covenant to the contrary, no Assessments shall be levied upon Lots or Condominium Units owned by Declarant.

5.9.5 Other Exemptions. Declarant may, in its sole discretion, elect to: (i) exempt any un-platted or unimproved portion of the Development, Lot or Condominium Unit from Assessments; (ii) delay the levy of Assessments against any un-platted, unimproved or improved portion of the Development, Lot or Condominium Unit; or (iii) reduce the levy of Assessments against any un-platted, unimproved or improved portion of the Development, Lot or Condominium Unit. In the event Declarant elects to delay or reduce Assessments pursuant to this *Section 5.9.5*, the duration of the delay or the amount of the reduction shall be set forth in a Recorded instrument. Declarant may terminate, extend or modify any delay or reduction set forth in a previously Recorded instrument by Recording a replacement instrument. Declarant or the Board may also exempt from Assessments any portion of the Development which is dedicated to and accepted by a Governmental Entity.

5.10 Late Charges. At the Board's election, it may require the Owner responsible for any payment not paid by the applicable due date to pay a late charge in such amount as the Board may determine, and the late charge (and any reasonable handling costs) shall be a charge upon the Lot or Condominium Unit owned by such Owner, collectible in the manner as provided for collection of Assessments, including foreclosure of the lien against such Lot or Condominium Unit; provided, however, such charge shall never exceed the maximum charge permitted under Applicable Law.

5.11 Owner's Personal Obligation for Payment of Assessments. Assessments levied as provided for herein will be the personal and individual debt of the Owner of the Lot or Condominium Unit against which are levied such Assessments. No Owner may exempt himself from liability for such Assessments. In the event of default in the payment of any such Assessment, the Owner of the Lot or Condominium Unit will be obligated to pay interest on the amount of the Assessment at the highest rate allowed by applicable usury laws then in effect on the amount of the Assessment from the due date thereof (or if there is no such highest rate, then at the rate of 1½% per month), together with all costs and expenses of collection, including reasonable attorney's fees.

5.12 Assessment Lien and Foreclosure. The payment of all sums assessed in the manner provided in this Article, together with late charges as provided in *Section 5.10* and interest as provided in *Section 5.11* hereof and all costs of collection, including attorney's fees, as herein provided, are secured by the continuing Assessment lien granted to the Association pursuant to *Section 5.1.2* above, and shall bind each Lot and Condominium Unit in the hands of the Owner thereof, and such Owner's heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors or assigns. The aforesaid lien shall be superior to all other liens and charges against such Lot or Condominium Unit, except only for (i) tax or governmental assessment liens; (ii) all sums secured by a Recorded first mortgage lien or Recorded first deed of trust lien, to the extent such lien secures sums borrowed for the acquisition or improvement of the Lot or Condominium Unit in question; and (iii) home equity loans or home equity lines of credit which are secured by a second mortgage lien or Recorded second deed of trust lien provided that, in the case of *clause (ii)* above, such Mortgage was Recorded, before the delinquent Assessment was due. The Association shall have the power to subordinate the aforesaid Assessment lien to any other lien. Such power shall be entirely discretionary with the Board, and such subordination may be signed by a Board member or officer of the Association. The Association may, at its option and without prejudice to the priority or enforceability of the Assessment lien granted hereunder, prepare a written notice of Assessment lien setting forth the amount of the unpaid indebtedness, the name of the Owner of the Lot or Condominium Unit covered by such lien and a description of the Lot or Condominium Unit. Such notice may be signed by an authorized officer of the Association and shall be Recorded. Each Owner, by accepting a deed or ownership interest to a Lot or Condominium Unit subject to this Covenant shall be deemed conclusively to have granted a power of sale to the Association to secure and enforce the Assessment lien granted hereunder. The Assessment liens and rights to foreclosure thereof shall be in addition to and not in substitution of any other rights and remedies the Association may have pursuant to Applicable Law and under this Covenant, including the rights of the Association to institute suit against such Owner personally obligated to pay the Assessment and/or for foreclosure of the aforesaid lien. In any foreclosure proceeding, such Owner shall be required to pay the costs, expenses and reasonable attorney's fees incurred. The Association shall have the power to bid (in cash or by credit against the amount secured by the lien) on the property at foreclosure or other legal sale and to acquire, hold, lease, mortgage, convey or otherwise deal with the same. Upon the written request of any Mortgagee, the Association shall report to said Mortgagee any unpaid Assessments remaining unpaid for longer than sixty (60) days after the same are due. The lien hereunder shall not be affected by the sale or transfer of any Lot or Condominium Unit; except, however, that in the event of foreclosure of any lien superior to the Assessment lien, the lien for any Assessments that were due and payable before the foreclosure sale shall be extinguished, provided that past-due Assessments shall be paid out of the proceeds of such foreclosure sale only to the extent that funds are available after the satisfaction of the indebtedness secured by the Mortgage. The provisions of the preceding sentence shall not, however, relieve any subsequent Owner (including any Mortgagee or other purchaser at a foreclosure sale) from paying Assessments becoming due and payable after the foreclosure sale. Upon payment of all sums secured by a lien of the type described in this

Section 5.12, the Association shall upon the request of the Owner, and at such Owner's cost, execute an instrument releasing the lien relating to any lien for which written notice has been Recorded as provided above, except in circumstances in which the Association has already foreclosed such lien. Such release must be signed by an authorized officer of the Association and Recorded. In addition to the lien hereby retained, in the event of nonpayment by any Owner of any Assessment and after the lapse of at least twelve (12) days since such payment was due, the Association may, upon five (5) days' prior written notice (which may run concurrently with such 12-day period) to such Owner, in addition to all other rights and remedies available pursuant to Applicable Law, equity or otherwise, terminate, in such manner as the Board deems appropriate, any utility or cable services, provided through the Association and not paid for directly by an Owner or occupant to the utility or service provider. Such notice shall consist of a separate mailing or hand delivery at least five (5) days prior to a stated date of disconnection, with the title "termination notice" or similar language prominently displayed on the notice. The notice shall include the office or street address where the Owner or the Owner's tenant can make arrangements for payment of the bill and for reconnection of service. Any utility or cable service shall not be disconnected or terminated on a day, or immediately preceding a day, when personnel are not available for the purpose of collection and reconnecting such services. Except as otherwise provided by Applicable Law, the sale or transfer of a Lot or Condominium Unit shall not relieve the Owner of such Lot or Condominium Unit or such Owner's transferee from liability for any Assessments thereafter becoming due or from the lien associated therewith. If an Owner conveys its Lot or Condominium Unit and on the date of such conveyance Assessments against the Lot or Condominium Unit remain unpaid, or said Owner owes other sums or fees under this Covenant to the Association, the Owner shall pay such amounts to the Association out of the sales price of the Lot or Condominium Unit, and such sums shall be paid in preference to any other charges against the Lot or Condominium Unit other than liens superior to the Assessment liens and charges in favor of the State of Texas or a political subdivision thereof for taxes on the Lot or Condominium Unit which are due and unpaid. The Owner conveying such Lot or Condominium Unit shall remain personally liable for all such sums until the same are fully paid, regardless of whether the transferee of the Lot or Condominium Unit also assumes the obligation to pay such amounts. The Board may adopt an administrative transfer fee to cover the administrative expenses associated with updating the Association's records upon the transfer of a Lot or Condominium Unit to a third party.

5.13 Exempt Property. The following area within the Development shall be exempt from the Assessments provided for in this Article:

- (i) All area dedicated to and accepted by a Governmental Entity;
- (ii) The Common Area and the Special Common Area; and
- (iii) Any portion of the Property or Development owned by Declarant.

No portion of the Property shall be subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant, and no portion of the Property (nor any owner thereof) shall be obligated to pay Assessments hereunder unless and until such Property has been made subject to the terms of this Covenant by the Recording of a Notice of Applicability in accordance with *Section 9.5*.

5.14 Fines and Damages Assessment.

5.14.1 Board Assessment. The Board may assess fines against an Owner for violations of the Documents committed by such Owner, an Occupant or an Owner's or Occupant's guests, agents or invitees pursuant to the *Fine and Enforcement Policy* contained in the Community Manual. Any fine and/or charge for damage levied in accordance with this *Section 5.14* shall be considered an Individual Assessment pursuant to this Covenant. Each day of violation may be considered a separate violation if the violation continues after written notice to the Owner. The Board may assess damage charges against an Owner for pecuniary loss to the Association from property damage or destruction of Common Area, Special Common Area, Service Area or any Improvements caused by the Owner, the Occupant or their guests, agents, or invitees. The Manager shall have authority to send notices to alleged violators, informing them of their violations and asking them to comply with the Documents and/or informing them of potential or probable fines or damage assessments. The Board may from time to time adopt a schedule of fines.

5.14.2 Lien Created. The payment of each fine and/or damage charge levied by the Board against the Owner of a Lot or Condominium Unit is, together with interest as provided in *Section 5.11* hereof and all costs of collection, including attorney's fees as herein provided, secured by the lien granted to the Association pursuant to *Section 5.1.2* of this Covenant. The fine and/or damage charge shall be considered an Assessment for the purpose of this Article and shall be enforced in accordance with the terms and provisions governing the enforcement of Assessments pursuant to this Article.

ARTICLE 6 FRIEDEN REVIEWER

6.1 Architectural Control By Declarant. During the Development Period, none of the Association, the Board, or any committee appointed by the Association or Board (no matter how the committee is named) may involve itself with the approval of any Improvements. Until expiration of the Development Period, the Frieden Reviewer for Improvements is Declarant or its designee. No Improvement the Declarant constructs or causes to be constructed shall be subject to the terms and provisions of this Article or approval by the Frieden Reviewer.

6.1.1 Declarant's Rights Reserved. Each Owner, by accepting an interest in or title to a Lot or Condominium Unit, whether or not it is so expressed in the instrument of conveyance, covenants and agrees that during the Development Period no Improvements shall be started or progressed without the prior written approval of the Frieden Reviewer, which

approval may be granted or withheld at Declarant's sole discretion. In reviewing and acting on an application for approval, Declarant may act solely in its self-interest and owes no duty to any other person or any organization. Declarant may designate one or more persons from time to time to act on its behalf in reviewing and responding to applications.

6.1.2 Delegation by Declarant. During the Development Period, Declarant may from time to time, but is not obligated to, delegate all or a portion of its reserved rights under this Article to an architectural control committee appointed by the Board or a committee comprised of architects, engineers, or other persons who may or may not be members of the Association. Any such delegation shall be in writing and shall specify the scope of delegated responsibilities. Any such delegation is at all times subject to the unilateral rights of Declarant to: (i) revoke such delegation at any time and reassume jurisdiction over the matters previously delegated until expiration of twenty-four (24) months after the expiration of the Development Period; and (ii) to veto any decision which Declarant in its sole discretion determines to be inappropriate or inadvisable for any reason. The Declarant is not responsible for: (a) errors in or omissions from the plans and specifications submitted to the Declarant; (b) supervising construction for the Owner's compliance with approved plans and specifications; or (c) the compliance of the Owner's plans and specifications with Applicable Law.

6.2 Architectural Control by Association. Until such time as Declarant delegates all or a portion of its reserved rights to the Board, or the Development Period is terminated or expires, the Association has no jurisdiction over architectural matters. On termination or expiration of the Development Period, or earlier if delegated in writing by Declarant, the Association, acting through an architectural control committee (the "ACC") shall assume jurisdiction over architectural control and shall have the powers of the Frieden Reviewer hereunder.

6.2.1 ACC. The ACC shall consist of at least three (3) but no more than seven (7) persons appointed by the Board. Members of the ACC serve at the pleasure of the Board and may be removed and replaced at the Board's discretion. At the Board's option, the Board may act as the ACC, in which case all references in the Documents to the ACC shall be construed to mean the Board. Members of the ACC need not be Owners or Occupants, and may but need not include architects, engineers, and design professionals whose compensation, if any, may be established from time to time by the Board.

6.2.2 Limits on Liability. The ACC has sole discretion with respect to taste, design, and all standards specified by this Article. The members of the ACC have no liability for the ACC's decisions made in good faith, and which are not arbitrary or capricious. The ACC is not responsible for: (i) errors in or omissions from the plans and specifications submitted to the ACC; (ii) supervising construction for the Owner's compliance with approved plans and specifications; or (iii) the compliance of the Owner's plans and specifications with Applicable Law.

6.2.3 Release. EACH OWNER, BY ACCEPTING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE DEVELOPMENT, HEREBY RELEASES AND HOLDS HARMLESS THE DECLARANT AND ITS AFFILIATES, THE FRIEDEN REVIEWER, ASSOCIATION AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, COMMITTEE MEMBERS, PARTNERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS FROM ANY COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION INCURRED OR THAT MAY ARISE BY REASON OF THE FRIEDEN REVIEWER'S ACTS OR ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS COVENANT.

6.3 Prohibition of Construction, Alteration and Improvement. No Improvement, or any addition, alteration, improvement, installation, modification, redecoration, or reconstruction thereof may occur unless approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer. The Frieden Reviewer has the right but not the duty to evaluate every aspect of construction, landscaping, and property use that may adversely affect the general value or appearance of the Property or the Development. Unless otherwise provided in the Design Guidelines, an Owner will have the right to modify, alter, repair, decorate, redecorate, or improve the interior of an Improvement located on such Owner's Lot or within such Owner's Condominium Unit, provided that such action is not visible from any other portion of the Development or Property.

6.4 Architectural Approval.

6.4.1 Submission and Approval of Plans and Specifications. Construction plans and specifications or, when an Owner desires solely to plat, re-subdivide or consolidate Lots or Condominium Units, a proposal for such plat, re-subdivision or consolidation, shall be submitted in accordance with the Design Guidelines, if any, or any additional rules adopted by the Frieden Reviewer together with any review fee which is imposed by the Frieden Reviewer in accordance with *Section 6.4.2*. No plat, re-subdivision or consolidation shall be made, nor any Improvement placed or allowed on any Lot or Condominium Unit, until the plans and specifications and the contractor which the Owner intends to use to construct the proposed Improvement have been approved in writing by the Frieden Reviewer. The Frieden Reviewer may, in reviewing such plans and specifications consider any information that it deems proper; including, without limitation, any permits, environmental impact statements or percolation tests that may be required by the Frieden Reviewer or any other entity; and harmony of external design and location in relation to surrounding structures, topography, vegetation, and finished grade elevation. The Frieden Reviewer may postpone its review of any plans and specifications submitted for approval pending receipt of any information or material which the Frieden Reviewer, in its sole discretion, may require. Site plans must be approved by the Frieden Reviewer prior to the clearing of any Lot or Condominium Unit, or the construction of any Improvements. The Frieden Reviewer may refuse to approve plans and specifications for proposed Improvements, or for the plat, re-subdivision or consolidation of any Lot or Condominium Unit on any grounds that, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Frieden Reviewer, are deemed sufficient, including, but not limited to, purely aesthetic grounds. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Covenant, the Frieden Reviewer may issue an approval to Homebuilders or a Residential Developer for the construction of

Improvements based on the review and approval of plan types and adopt a procedure which differs from the procedures for review and approval otherwise set forth in this Covenant.

6.4.2 Design Guidelines. The Frieden Reviewer shall have the power, from time to time, to adopt, amend, modify, revoke, or supplement the Design Guidelines which may apply to all or any portion of the Development. In the event of any conflict between the terms and provisions of the Design Guidelines and the terms and provisions of this Covenant, the terms and provisions of this Covenant shall control. In addition, the Frieden Reviewer shall have the power and authority to impose a fee for the review of plans, specifications and other documents and information submitted to it pursuant to the terms of this Covenant. Such charges shall be held by the Frieden Reviewer and used to defray the administrative expenses and any other costs incurred by the Frieden Reviewer in performing its duties hereunder; provided, however, that any excess funds held by the Frieden Reviewer shall be distributed to the Association at the end of each calendar year. The Frieden Reviewer shall not be required to review any plans until a complete submittal package, as required by this Covenant and the Design Guidelines, is assembled and submitted to the Frieden Reviewer. The Frieden Reviewer shall have the authority to adopt such additional or alternate procedural and substantive rules and guidelines not in conflict with this Covenant (including, without limitation, the imposition of any requirements for a compliance deposit, certificates of compliance or completion relating to any Improvement, and the right to approve in advance any contractor selected for the construction of Improvements), as it may deem necessary or appropriate in connection with the performance of its duties hereunder.

6.4.3 Approval of Regulatory Submission Item. Each Owner is further advised that prior to submitting any application, variance or special use permit, plat, drainage plans, building or site plan, expressly including any amendments to a preliminary plan or a development plan (a "**Regulatory Submission Item**") required to be submitted by an Owner to a Governmental Entity for approval or issuance of a permit, as applicable, the Owner must first obtain approval from the Frieden Reviewer of the Regulatory Submission Item (the "**Preliminary Regulatory Approval**"). Any Preliminary Regulatory Approval granted by the Frieden Reviewer is conditional and no Improvements may be constructed in accordance with the Regulatory Submission Item until the Owner has submitted to the Frieden Reviewer a copy of the Regulatory Submission Item approved by the Governmental Entity and the Frieden Reviewer has issued to the Owner a "Notice to Proceed". In the event of a conflict between the Regulatory Submission Item approved by the Frieden Reviewer and the Regulatory Submission Item approved by the regulatory authority, the Owner will be required to resubmit the Regulatory Submission Item to the Frieden Reviewer for approval. Each Owner acknowledges that no Governmental Entity has the authority to modify the terms and provisions of the Documents applicable to all or any portion of the Development.

6.4.4 Frieden Reviewer Approval of Project Names. Each Owner is advised that the name used to identify the Development Area or any portion thereof for marketing or identification purposes must be approved in advance and in writing by the Frieden Reviewer.

6.4.5 Failure to Act. In the event that any plans and specifications are submitted to the Frieden Reviewer as provided herein, and the Frieden Reviewer fails to either approve or reject such plans and specifications for a period of thirty (30) days following such submission, the plans and specifications shall be deemed disapproved.

6.4.6 Variances. The Frieden Reviewer may grant variances from compliance with any of the provisions of the Documents, when, in the opinion of the Frieden Reviewer, in its sole and absolute discretion, such variance is justified by specific circumstances of a particular case. All variances shall be evidenced in writing and, if Declarant has assigned its rights to the ACC, must be approved by the Declarant until expiration or termination of the Development Period, or otherwise by a Majority of the members of the ACC. Each variance shall also be Recorded; provided, however, that failure to Record a variance shall not affect the validity thereof or give rise to any claim or cause of action against the Frieden Reviewer, Declarant, the Board or the ACC. If a variance is granted, no violation of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions contained in the Documents shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to the matter for which the variance was granted. The granting of such variance shall not operate to waive or amend any of the terms and provisions of the Documents for any purpose, except as to the particular property and in the particular instance covered by the variance, and such variance shall not be considered to establish a precedent for any future waiver, modification, or amendment of the terms and provisions of the Documents.

6.4.7 Duration of Approval. The approval of the Frieden Reviewer of any final plans and specifications, and any variances granted by the Frieden Reviewer shall be valid for a period of one hundred and eighty (180) days only. If construction in accordance with such plans and specifications or variance is not commenced within such one hundred and eighty (180) day period and diligently prosecuted to completion within either: (i) one year after issuance of approval of such plans and specifications; or (ii) such other period thereafter as determined by the Frieden Reviewer, in its sole and absolute discretion, the Owner shall be required to resubmit such final plans and specifications or request for a variance to the Frieden Reviewer, and the Frieden Reviewer shall have the authority to re-evaluate such plans and specifications in accordance with this *Section 6.4.7* and may, in addition, consider any change in circumstances which may have occurred since the time of the original approval.

6.4.8 No Waiver of Future Approvals. The approval of the Frieden Reviewer to any plans or specifications for any work done or proposed in connection with any matter requiring the approval or consent of the Frieden Reviewer shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any right to withhold approval or consent as to any plans and specifications on any other matter, subsequently or additionally submitted for approval by the same or a different person, nor shall such approval or consent be deemed to establish a precedent for future approvals by the Frieden Reviewer.

6.5 Non-Liability of the Frieden Reviewer. NEITHER THE DECLARANT, THE BOARD, NOR THE FRIEDEN REVIEWER WILL BE LIABLE TO ANY OWNER OR TO ANY

OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY ARISING OUT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE FRIEDEN REVIEWER UNDER THIS COVENANT.

ARTICLE 7 MORTGAGE PROVISIONS

The following provisions are for the benefit of holders, insurers and guarantors of first Mortgages on Lots or Condominium Units within the Development. The provisions of this Article apply to the Covenant and the Bylaws of the Association.

7.1 Notice of Action. An institutional holder, insurer, or guarantor of a first Mortgage which provides a written request to the Association (such request to state the name and address of such holder, insurer, or guarantor and the street address of the Lot or Condominium Unit to which its Mortgage relates (thereby becoming an "**Eligible Mortgage Holder**")), shall be entitled to timely written notice of:

(i) Any condemnation loss or any casualty loss which affects a material portion of the Development or which affects any Lot or Condominium Unit on which there is an eligible Mortgage held, insured, or guaranteed by such Eligible Mortgage Holder; or

(ii) Any delinquency in the payment of assessments or charges owed for a Lot or Condominium Unit subject to the Mortgage of such Eligible Mortgage Holder, where such delinquency has continued for a period of sixty (60) days, or any other violation of the Documents relating to such Lot or Condominium Unit or the Owner or occupant which is not cured within sixty (60) days after notice by the Association to the Owner of such violation; or

(iii) Any lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy maintained by the Association.

7.2 Examination of Books. The Association shall permit Mortgagees to examine the books and records of the Association during normal business hours.

7.3 Taxes, Assessments and Charges. All taxes, assessments and charges that may become liens prior to first lien mortgages under Applicable Law shall relate only to the individual Lots or Condominium Units and not to any other portion of the Development.

ARTICLE 8 EASEMENTS

8.1 Right of Ingress and Egress. Declarant, its agents, employees, successors, and assigns shall have a right of ingress and egress over and the right of access to the Common Area or Special Common Area to the extent necessary to use the Common Area or Special Common

Area and the right to such other temporary uses of the Common Area or Special Common Area as may be required or reasonably desirable (as determined by Declarant in its sole discretion) in connection with construction and development of the Property or the Development. The Development shall be subject to a perpetual non-exclusive easement for the installation and maintenance of, including the right to read, meters, service or repair lines and equipment, and to do any work necessary to properly maintain and furnish the Community Services and Systems and the facilities pertinent and necessary to the same, which easement shall run in favor of Declarant. Declarant shall have the right, but not the obligation, to install and provide the Community Services and Systems and to provide the services available through the Community Services and Systems to any Lots or Condominium Units within the Development. Neither the Association, nor any Owner, shall have any interest therein. Such services may be provided either: (i) directly through the Association and paid for as part of the Assessments; or (ii) directly by Declarant, any affiliate of Declarant, or a third party, to the Owner who receives such services or the Association. The Community Services and Systems, including any fees or royalties paid or revenue generated therefrom, shall be the property of Declarant unless transferred by Declarant, whereupon any proceeds of such transfer shall belong to Declarant. Declarant shall have the right but not the obligation to convey, transfer, sell or assign all or any portion of the Community Services and Systems or all or any portion of the rights, duties or obligations with respect thereto, to the Association or to any Person. The rights of Declarant with respect to the Community Services and Systems installed by Declarant and the services provided through such Community Services and Systems are exclusive, and no other person may provide such services through the Community Services and Systems installed by Declarant without the prior written consent of Declarant. In recognition of the fact that interruptions in the Community Services and Systems services will occur from time to time, no person or entity described above shall in any manner be liable, and no user of the Community Services and Systems shall be entitled to any refund, rebate, discount or offset in applicable fees, for any interruption in Community Services and Systems services, regardless of whether or not same is caused by reasons within the control of the then-provider of such services.

8.2 Reserved and Existing Easements. All dedications, limitations, restrictions and reservations shown on any Plat and all grants and dedications of easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and related rights made by Declarant or any third-party prior to any portion of the Property becoming subject to this Covenant are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Covenant for all purposes as if fully set forth herein, and shall be construed as being adopted in each and every contract, deed or conveyance executed or to be executed by or on behalf of Declarant. Declarant reserves the right to relocate, make changes in, and additions to said easements, rights-of-way, dedications, limitations, reservations and grants for the purpose of developing the Property and the Development.

8.3 Roadway and Utility Easements. Declarant hereby reserves for itself, its affiliates, and its assigns a perpetual non-exclusive easement over and across the Development for: (i) the installation, operation and maintenance of utilities and associated infrastructure to

serve the Development, the Property, and any other property owned by Declarant; (ii) the installation, operation and maintenance of cable lines and associated infrastructure for sending and receiving data and/or other electronic signals, security and similar services to serve the Development, the Property, and any other property owned by Declarant; (iii) the installation, operation and maintenance of, walkways, pathways and trails, drainage systems, street lights and signage to serve the Development, the Property, and any other property owned by Declarant; and (iv) the installation, location, relocation, construction, erection and maintenance of any streets, roadways, or other areas to serve the Development, the Property, and any other property owned by Declarant. Declarant will be entitled to unilaterally assign the easements reserved hereunder to any third party who owns, operates or maintains the facilities and Improvements described in (i) through (iv) of this Section. In addition, Declarant may designate all or any portion of the easements or facilities constructed therein as Common Area, Special Common Area, or a Service Area.

8.4 Entry and Fencing Easement. Declarant reserves for itself and the Association, an easement over and across the Development for the installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of fencing and subdivision entry facilities which serves the Development, the Property, and any other property owned by Declarant. Declarant will have the right, from time to time, to Record a written notice which identifies the fencing and/or subdivision entry facilities to which the easement reserved hereunder applies. Declarant may designate all or any portion of the fencing and/or subdivision entry facilities as Common Area, Special Common Area, or a Service Area.

8.5 Landscape, Monumentation and Signage Easement. Declarant hereby reserves an easement over and across the Development for the installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of landscaping, monumentation and signage which serves the Development, the Property, and any other property owned by Declarant. Declarant will have the right, from time to time, to Record a written notice which identifies the landscaping, monumentation, or signage to which the easement reserved hereunder applies. Declarant may designate all or any portion of the landscaping, monumentation, or signage as Common Area, Special Common Area, or a Service Area.

8.6 Easement for Special Events. The Declarant reserves for itself and the Association, and their successors, assigns, and designees, a perpetual, nonexclusive easement over the Common Area, for the purpose of conducting educational, cultural, artistic, musical and entertainment activities; and other activities of general community interest at such locations and times as the Declarant or the Association, in their reasonable discretion, deem appropriate. Members of the public may have access to such events. Each Owner, by accepting a deed or other instrument conveying any interest in a Lot or Condominium Unit subject to this Covenant acknowledges and agrees that the exercise of this easement may result in a temporary increase in traffic, noise, gathering of crowds, and related inconveniences, and each Owner agrees on behalf of itself and the Occupants to take no action, legal or otherwise, which would interfere with the exercise of such easement.

8.7 Shared Facilities Reciprocal Easements. Certain adjacent property is, or may be made, subject to the terms and provisions of that certain (i) Frieden Master Covenant [Commercial], recorded or to be recorded in the Official Records of Gillespie County, Texas (the "**Commercial Covenant**"), and the jurisdiction of the Frieden Commercial Community, Inc., a Texas nonprofit corporation (the "**Commercial Association**"). The Commercial Association and the Association may share certain facilities, including roadways, drainage improvements, signage, monumentation, open space and landscaping located in the Development or the land subject to the Commercial Covenant (the "**Shared Facilities**"). Declarant reserves the right to: (a) grant and convey easements to the Commercial Association over and across Common Area and Special Common Area which may be necessary or required to utilize and/or maintain the Shared Facilities; (b) require the Association and the Commercial Association to share in the expenses associated with the use and maintenance of the Shared Facilities; and (c) enter into a shared facilities and cost sharing agreement (the "**Shared Facilities Agreement**"), by and on behalf of the Association, to govern the rights and responsibilities of both the Association and the Commercial Association with regard to use and maintenance of the Shared Facilities, to allocate costs for the operation, maintenance and reserves for the Shared Facilities between the Association and the Commercial Association, and to grant reciprocal easements for access and use of the Shared Facilities. Each Owner, by accepting an interest in or title to a Lot or Condominium Unit, whether or not it is so expressed in the instrument of conveyance, covenants and agrees to pay any fee allocated under the Shared Facilities Agreement to the Association as an Assessment to be levied and secured by a continuing lien on the Lot or Condominium Unit in the same manner as any other Assessment and Assessment lien arising under *Article 5* of this Covenant.

8.8 Solar Equipment Easement. Declarant hereby reserves for itself and the Association, and their successors, assigns, and designees, a perpetual, nonexclusive easement over and across the Development for the installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of a rooftop solar electric generating system designed to deliver electric power to a particular residence built on a Lot or Common Area. Declarant will have the right, from time to time, to Record a written notice which identifies the solar equipment to which the easement reserved hereunder applies. Declarant will be entitled to unilaterally assign the easements reserved hereunder to any third party.

8.9 Cellular Tower and Telecommunications Easement. Declarant hereby grants and reserves for itself and its assigns, an exclusive, perpetual and irrevocable easement, license and right to use any portion of the Common Area or Special Common Area, or any portion of the Property or the Development which Declarant intends to designate as Common Area or Special Common Area (the "**CTT Easement Area**") for the construction, installation, use, maintenance, repair, replacement, improvement, removal and operation of CTT Equipment. Declarant or its assignee will have the right, from time to time, but no obligation, to Record a written notice which identifies the portion of the Common Area or Special Common Area to which the CTT Easement Area pertains, and Declarant, or its assignee, may fence, install

landscaping, or otherwise install improvements restricting access to the CTT Easement Area identified in such Recorded instrument. Neither the Association, nor any Owner other than the Declarant or its assignee hereunder, may use the CTT Easement Area in any manner which interferes with operation of the CTT Equipment. Declarant hereby reserves for itself and its assigns the right to use, sell, lease or assign all or any portion of the CTT Easement Area, for the construction, installation, use, maintenance, repair, replacement, improvement, removal and operation of the CTT Equipment. In addition, Declarant hereby reserves for itself and its assigns a non-exclusive, perpetual and irrevocable easement over the Property and the Development for access to and from the CTT Easement Area and to construct, install, use, maintain, repair, replace, improve, remove, and operate, or allow others to do the same, any utility lines servicing the CTT Equipment. Declarant also reserves for itself and its assigns the right to select and contract with any third-party for the construction, installation, use, maintenance, repair, replacement, improvement, removal and operation of the CTT Equipment and to provide any telecommunication, cellular, video or digital service associated therewith. Declarant shall have and hereby reserves for itself and its assigns the sole and exclusive right to collect and retain any and all income and/or proceeds received from or in connection with use or services provided by the CTT Equipment and the rights described in this *Section 8.9*. The rights reserved to Declarant under this *Section 8.9* shall benefit only Declarant and its assigns, and no other Owner or successor-in-title to any portion of the Property or the Development shall have any rights to income derived from or in connection with the rights and easements granted in this *Section 8.9*, except as expressly approved in writing by Declarant. **EACH OWNER AND OCCUPANT HEREBY RELEASES AND HOLDS HARMLESS THE DECLARANT AND ITS ASSIGNS FROM ANY COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION INCURRED OR THAT MAY ARISE BY REASON OF ANY ACTS, ACTIONS OR ACTIVITIES PERMITTED BY DECLARANT ITS ASSIGNS UNDER THIS SECTION 8.9 (INCLUDING ANY COST, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF NEGLIGENCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH), EXCEPT FOR SUCH COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING BY REASON OF GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT. "GROSS NEGLIGENCE" DOES NOT INCLUDE SIMPLE NEGLIGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE OR SIMILAR NEGLIGENCE SHORT OF ACTUAL GROSS NEGLIGENCE.** The provisions of this *Section 8.9* shall not be amended without the written and acknowledged consent of Declarant or the assignee of all or any portion of Declarant's rights hereunder.

8.10 Easement for Maintenance of Drainage Facilities. Declarant may grant easements for the benefit of a Governmental Entity or third party for the inspection, monitoring, operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrade and repair, as applicable, of certain drainage facilities that may be constructed to convey and receive stormwater runoff within the Development. From time to time, Declarant may impress upon certain portions of the Development, for the benefit of a Governmental Entity or third party, additional easements for the inspection, monitoring, operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrade and repair, as

applicable, of other drainage facilities that convey and receive stormwater runoff as set forth in one or more declarations, agreements or other written instruments as the same shall be recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas.

8.11 Easement to Inspect and Right to Correct. For a period of ten (10) years after the expiration of the Development Period, Declarant reserves for itself and for the Declarant's architect, engineer, other design professionals, builder and general contractor the right, but not the duty, to inspect, monitor, test, redesign, correct and relocate any structure, Improvement or condition that may exist on any portion of the Property, including the Lots and Condominium Units, and a perpetual nonexclusive easement of access throughout the Property to the extent reasonably necessary to exercise this right. The party exercising such rights will promptly repair, at its sole expense, any damage resulting from the exercise of this right. By way of illustration but not limitation, relocation of mechanical or electrical facilities may be warranted by a change of circumstance, imprecise siting of the original facilities, or the desire or necessity to comply more fully with Applicable Law. This *Section 8.11* may not be construed to create a duty for Declarant, the Association, or any architect, engineer, other design professionals, builder or general contractor, and may not be amended without Declarant's advanced written consent. In support of this reservation, each Owner, by accepting an interest in or title to a Lot or Condominium Unit, hereby grants to Declarant an easement of access and entry over, across, under, and through the Property, including without limitation, all Common Areas, Special Common Areas, and the Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit, and all Improvements thereon for the purposes contained in this *Section 8.11*.

ARTICLE 9 DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

9.1 Development. It is contemplated that the Development shall be developed pursuant to a plan, which, from time to time, the Declarant may amend or modify in its sole and absolute discretion. Declarant reserves the right, but shall not be obligated, to designate Development Areas, and to create and/or designate Lots, Condominium Units, Neighborhoods, Voting Groups, Common Area, Special Common Area, and Service Areas and to subdivide all or any portion of the Development and Property. As each area is conveyed, developed or dedicated, Declarant may Record one or more Development Area Declarations and designate the use, classification and such additional covenants, conditions and restrictions as Declarant may deem appropriate for that area. Any Development Area Declaration may provide its own procedure for the amendment thereof.

9.2 Special Declarant Rights. Notwithstanding any provision of this Covenant to the contrary, at all times, Declarant will have the right and privilege: (a) to erect and maintain advertising signs (illuminated or non-illuminated), sales flags, other sales devices and banners for the purpose of aiding the sale of Lots and Condominium Units in the Development; (b) to maintain Improvements upon Lots, including the Common Area and Special Common Area, as sales, model, management, business and construction offices or visitor centers at no charge; and

(c) to maintain and locate construction trailers and construction tools and equipment within the Development. The construction, placement or maintenance of Improvements by Declarant will not be considered a nuisance.

9.3 Addition of Land. Declarant may, at any time and from time to time, add additional lands to the Property and, upon the Recording of a notice of addition of land, such land shall be considered part of the Property for purposes of this Covenant, and upon the further Recording of a Notice of Applicability meeting the requirements of *Section 9.5*, such added lands shall be considered part of the Development subject to this Covenant and the terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions and obligations set forth in this Covenant, and the rights, privileges, duties and liabilities of the persons subject to this Covenant shall be the same with respect to such added land as with respect to the lands originally covered by this Covenant. Such added land need not be contiguous to the Property. To add lands to the Property, Declarant shall be required only to Record, a notice of addition of land (which notice may be contained within any Development Area Declaration affecting such land) containing the following provisions:

(i) A reference to this Covenant, which reference shall state the document number or volume and page wherein this Covenant is Recorded;

(ii) A statement that such land shall be considered Property for purposes of this Covenant, and that upon the further Recording of a Notice of Applicability meeting the requirements of *Section 9.5* of this Covenant, all of the terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions and obligations of this Covenant shall apply to the added land; and

(iii) A legal description of the added land.

9.4 Withdrawal of Land. Declarant may, at any time and from time to time, reduce or withdraw from the Property, including the Development, and remove and exclude from the burden of this Covenant and the jurisdiction of the Association any portion of the Development. Upon any such withdrawal and removal, this Covenant and the covenants conditions, restrictions and obligations set forth herein shall no longer apply to the portion of the Development withdrawn. To withdraw lands from the Property or the Development hereunder, Declarant shall be required only to Record a notice of withdrawal of land containing the following provisions:

(i) A reference to this Covenant, which reference shall state the document number or volume and page number wherein this Covenant is Recorded;

(ii) A statement that the provisions of this Covenant shall no longer apply to the withdrawn land; and

- (iii) A legal description of the withdrawn land.

9.5 Notice of Applicability. Upon Recording, this Covenant serves to provide notice that at any time, and from time to time, Declarant, and Declarant only, may subject all or any portion of the Property to the terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions and obligations of this Covenant and any applicable Development Area Declaration. This Covenant and any applicable Development Area Declaration shall apply to and burden a portion or portions of the Property upon the Recording of a Notice of Applicability describing such applicable portion of the Property by a legally sufficient description and expressly providing that such Property shall be considered a part of the Development and shall be subject to the terms, covenants conditions, restrictions and obligations of this Covenant and any applicable Development Area Declaration. To be effective, a Notice of Applicability must be executed by Declarant, and the property included in the Notice of Applicability need not be owned by the Declarant if included within the Property. Declarant may also cause a Notice of Applicability to be Recorded covering a portion of the Property for the purpose of encumbering such Property with this Covenant and any Development Area Declaration previously Recorded by Declarant (which Notice of Applicability may amend, modify or supplement the restrictions, set forth in the Development Area Declaration, which shall apply to such Property). To make the terms and provisions of this Covenant applicable to a portion of the Property, Declarant shall be required only to cause a Notice of Applicability to be Recorded containing the following provisions:

- (i) A reference to this Covenant, which reference shall state the document number or volume and page number wherein this Covenant is Recorded;
- (ii) A reference, if applicable, to the Recorded Development Area Declaration which will apply to such portion of the Property (with any amendment, modification, or supplementation of the restrictions set forth in the Development Area Declaration which shall apply to such portion of the Property);
- (iii) A statement that all of the provisions of this Covenant shall apply to such portion of the Property;
- (iv) A legal description of such portion of the Property; and
- (v) If applicable, a description of any Special Common Area or Service Area which benefits the Property and the beneficiaries of such Special Common Area or Service Area.

NOTICE TO TITLE COMPANY

**NO PORTION OF THE PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS
AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COVENANT AND THIS COVENANT**

DOES NOT APPLY TO ANY PORTION OF THE PROPERTY UNLESS
A NOTICE OF APPLICABILITY DESCRIBING SUCH PROPERTY
AND REFERENCING THIS COVENANT HAS BEEN RECORDED.

9.6 Designation of Neighborhood. Declarant may, at any time and from time to time, file a designation of neighborhood (a "**Designation of Neighborhood**") assigning portions of the Property to a specific Neighborhood. Upon the filing of a Designation of Neighborhood, such land will be considered part of the Neighborhood so designated. To assign portions of the Property to a specific Neighborhood, Declarant will be required only to Record a Designation of Neighborhood containing the following provisions:

- (i) A reference to this Covenant, which reference will state the document number or volume and initial page number where this Covenant is Recorded;
- (ii) An identification of the Neighborhood applicable to such portion of the Property and a statement that such land will be considered part of such Neighborhood for purposes of this Covenant; and
- (iii) A legal description of the designated land.

9.7 Assignment of Declarant's Rights. Notwithstanding any provision in this Covenant to the contrary, Declarant may, by written instrument, assign, in whole or in part, any of its privileges, exemptions, rights, reservations and duties under this Covenant to any person or entity and may permit the participation, in whole, in part, exclusively, or non-exclusively, by any other person or entity in any of its privileges, exemptions, rights, reservations and duties hereunder.

9.8 Notice of Plat Recordation. Declarant may, at any time and from time to time, Record a notice of plat recordation (a "**Notice of Plat Recordation**"). A Notice of Plat Recordation is Recorded for the purpose of more clearly identifying specific Lots subject to the terms and provisions of this Covenant after portions of the Property are made subject to a Plat. Unless otherwise provided in the Notice of Plat Recordation, portions of the Property included in the Plat identified in the Notice of Plat Recordation, but not shown as a residential Lot on such Plat, shall be automatically withdrawn from the terms and provisions of this Covenant (without the necessity of complying with the withdrawal provisions set forth in this Section). Declarant shall have no obligation to Record a Notice of Plat Recordation and failure to Record a Notice of Plat Recordation shall in no event remove any portion of the Property from the terms and provisions of this Covenant.

ARTICLE 10 GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 Term. Upon the Recording of a Notice of Applicability pursuant to *Section 9.5*, the terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, charges, and liens set out in this Covenant shall run with and bind the portion of the Property described in such notice, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Association, and every Owner, including Declarant, and their respective legal representatives, heirs, successors, and assigns, for a term beginning on the date this Covenant is Recorded, and continuing through and including January 1, 2089, after which time this Covenant shall be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years unless a change (the word "change" meaning a termination, or change of term or renewal term) is approved by Members entitled to cast at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total number of votes of the Association. The foregoing sentence shall in no way be interpreted to mean sixty-seven percent (67%) of a quorum as established pursuant to the Bylaws. The Representative System of Voting is not applicable to a change as contemplated in this *Section 10.1*, it being understood and agreed that any change must be approved by a vote of the Members, with each Member casting their vote individually. Notwithstanding any provision in this *Section 10.1* to the contrary, if any provision of this Covenant would be unlawful, void, or voidable by reason of any Applicable Law restricting the period of time that covenants on land may be enforced, such provision will expire twenty-one (21) years after the death of the last survivor of the now living, descendants of Elizabeth II, Queen of England.

10.2 Eminent Domain. In the event it becomes necessary for any Governmental Entity to acquire all or any part of the Common Area or Special Common Area for any public purpose during the period this Covenant is in effect, the Board is hereby authorized to negotiate with such Governmental Entity for such acquisition and to execute instruments necessary for that purpose. Should acquisitions by eminent domain become necessary, only the Board need be made a party, and in any event the proceeds received will be held by the Association for the benefit of the Owners. In the event any proceeds attributable to acquisition of Common Area are paid to Owners, such payments will be allocated on the basis of Assessment Units and paid jointly to the Owners and the holders of first Mortgages on the respective Lot or Condominium Unit. In the event any proceeds attributable to acquisition of Special Common Area are paid to Owners who have been assigned the obligation to pay Special Common Area Assessments attributable to such Special Common Area, such payment will be allocated on the basis of Assessment Units and paid jointly to such Owners and the holders of first Mortgages on the respective Lot or Condominium Unit.

10.3 Amendment. This Covenant may be amended or terminated by the Recording of an instrument executed and acknowledged by: (i) Declarant acting alone; or (ii) by the president and secretary of the Association setting forth the amendment and certifying that such amendment has been approved by Declarant (until expiration or termination of the Development Period) and Members entitled to cast at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total

number of votes of the Association. The foregoing sentence shall in no way be interpreted to mean sixty-seven percent (67%) of a quorum as established pursuant to the Bylaws. The Representative System of Voting is not applicable to an amendment as contemplated in this *Section 10.3*, it being understood and agreed that any amendment must be approved by a vote of the Members, with each Member casting their vote individually. No amendment will be effective without the written consent of Declarant during the Development Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may the Association Record any amendment which reduces or eliminates any of the Association's obligation regarding a Shared Facilities Agreement entered into pursuant to *Section 8.7* hereof, unless such amendment is approved in writing by a Majority of the board of directors of the Commercial Association.

10.4 Enforcement. Except as otherwise provided herein, any Owner of a Lot, at such Owner's own expense, Declarant and the Association will have the right to enforce, by a proceeding at law or in equity, all restrictions, conditions, covenants, reservations, liens, charges and other terms now or hereafter imposed by the provisions of the Documents. The Association and/or the Declarant may initiate, defend or intervene in any action brought to enforce any provision of the Documents. Such right of enforcement will include both damages for and injunctive relief against the breach of any provision hereof. Every act or omission whereby any provision of the Documents is violated, in whole or in part, is hereby declared to be a nuisance and may be enjoined or abated by any Owner of a Lot (at such Owner's own expense), Declarant or the Association. Any violation of any Applicable Law pertaining to the ownership, occupancy, or use of any portion of the Property is hereby declared to be a violation of this Covenant and subject to all of the enforcement procedures set forth herein. Failure to enforce any right, provision, covenant, or condition set forth in the Documents will not constitute a waiver of the right to enforce such right, provision, covenants or condition in the future. Failure of the Declarant or the Association to enforce the terms and provisions of the Documents shall in no event give rise to any claim or liability against the Declarant, the Association, or any of their partners, directors, officers, or agents. **EACH OWNER, BY ACCEPTING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE DEVELOPMENT, HEREBY RELEASES AND SHALL HOLD HARMLESS EACH OF THE DECLARANT, THE ASSOCIATION, AND THEIR PARTNERS, DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, OR AGENTS FROM AND AGAINST ANY DAMAGES, CLAIMS OR LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE FAILURE OF THE DECLARANT OR THE ASSOCIATION TO ENFORCE THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE DOCUMENTS.**

10.5 No Warranty of Enforceability. Declarant makes no warranty or representation as to the present or future validity or enforceability of any restrictive covenants, terms, or provisions contained in the Covenant. Any Owner acquiring a Lot or Condominium Unit in reliance on one or more of such restrictive covenants, terms, or provisions shall assume all risks of the validity and enforceability thereof and, by acquiring the Lot or Condominium Unit, agrees to hold Declarant harmless therefrom.

10.6 Higher Authority. The terms and provisions of this Covenant are subordinate to Applicable Law. Generally, the terms and provisions of this Covenant are enforceable to the extent they do not violate or conflict with Applicable Law.

10.7 Severability. If any provision of this Covenant is held to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect the validity of any other provision of this Covenant, or, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, the validity of such provision as applied to any other person or entity.

10.8 Conflicts. If there is any conflict between the provisions of this Covenant, the Certificate, the Bylaws, or any Rules adopted pursuant to the terms of such documents, or any Development Area Declaration, the provisions of this Covenant shall govern.

10.9 Gender. Whenever the context so requires, all words herein in the male gender shall be deemed to include the female or neuter gender, all singular words shall include the plural, and all plural words shall include the singular.

10.10 Acceptance by Grantees. Each grantee of a Lot, Condominium Unit, or other real property interest in the Development, by the acceptance of a deed of conveyance, and each subsequent purchaser, accepts the same subject to all terms, restrictions, conditions, covenants, reservations, easements, liens and charges, and the jurisdiction rights and powers created or reserved by this Covenant or to whom this Covenant is subject, and all rights, benefits and privileges of every character hereby granted, created, reserved or declared. Furthermore, each grantee agrees that no assignee or successor to Declarant hereunder will have any liability for any act or omission of Declarant which occurred prior to the effective date of any such succession or assignment. All impositions and obligations hereby imposed will constitute covenants running with the land within the Development, and will bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in the Development, and will inure to the benefit of each Owner in like manner as though the provisions of this Covenant were recited and stipulated at length in each and every deed of conveyance.

10.11 Damage and Destruction.

10.11.1 Claims. Promptly after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty to all or any part of the Common Area or Special Common Area covered by insurance, the Board, or its duly authorized agent, shall proceed with the filing and adjustment of all claims arising under such insurance and obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair of the damage. Repair, as used in this *Section 10.11*, means repairing or restoring the Common Area or Special Common Area to substantially the same condition as existed prior to the fire or other casualty.

10.11.2 Repair Obligations. Any damage to or destruction of the Common Area or Special Common Area shall be repaired unless a Majority of the Board decides within sixty

(60) days after the casualty not to repair. If for any reason either the amount of the insurance proceeds to be paid as a result of such damage or destruction, or reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair, or both, are not made available to the Association within said period, then the period shall be extended until such information shall be made available.

10.11.3 Restoration. In the event that the Board should determine that the damage or destruction of the Common Area or Special Common Area shall not be repaired and does not authorize alternative Improvements, then the Association shall restore the affected portion of the Common Area or Special Common Area to its natural state and maintain it as an undeveloped portion of the Common Area in a neat and attractive condition.

10.11.4 Special Assessment for Common Area. If insurance proceeds are paid to restore or repair any damaged or destroyed Common Area, and such proceeds are not sufficient to defray the cost of such repair or restoration, the Board shall levy a Special Assessment, as provided in *Article 5*, against all Owners. Additional Assessments may be made in like manner at any time during or following the completion of any repair.

10.11.5 Special Assessment for Special Common Area. If insurance proceeds are paid to restore or repair any damaged or destroyed Special Common Area, and such proceeds are not sufficient to defray the cost of such repair or restoration, the Board shall levy a Special Assessment, as provided in *Article 5*, against all Owners who have been assigned the obligation to pay Special Common Area Assessments attributable to such Special Common Area. Additional Assessments may be made in like manner at any time during or following the completion of any repair.

10.11.6 Proceeds Payable to Owners. In the event that any proceeds of insurance policies are paid to Owners as a result of any damage or destruction to any Common Area, such payments shall be allocated based on Assessment Units and paid jointly to the Owners and the holders of first Mortgages on their Lots or Condominium Units.

10.11.7 Proceeds Payable to Owners Responsible for Special Common Area. In the event that any proceeds of insurance policies are paid to Owners as a result of any damage or destruction to Special Common Area, such payments shall be allocated based on Assessment Units and shall be paid jointly to the Owners who have been assigned the obligation to pay Special Common Area Assessments attributable to such Special Common Area and the holders of first Mortgages on their Lots or Condominium Units.

10.12 No Partition. Except as may be permitted in this Covenant or amendments hereto, no physical partition of the Common Area or Special Common Area or any part thereof shall be permitted, nor shall any person acquiring any interest in the Development or any part thereof seek any such judicial partition unless all or the portion of the Development in question has been removed from the provisions of this Covenant pursuant to *Section 9.4* above. This *Section 10.12* shall not be construed to prohibit the Board from acquiring and disposing of

tangible personal property or from acquiring title to real property that may or may not be subject to this Covenant.

10.13 View Impairment. None of the Declarant, the Frieden Reviewer, or the Association guarantee or represent that any view over and across the Lots, Condominium Units, or any open space within the Development shall be preserved without impairment. The Declarant, the Frieden Reviewer and the Association shall have no obligation to relocate, prune, or thin trees or other landscaping. The Association (with respect to any Common Area or Special Common Area) shall have the right to add trees and other landscaping from time to time, subject to Applicable Law. There shall be no express or implied easements for view purposes or for the passage of light and air.

10.14 Safety and Security. Each Owner and Occupant of a Lot or Condominium Unit, and their respective guests and invitees, shall be responsible for their own personal safety and the security of their property in the Development. The Association may, but shall not be obligated to, maintain or support certain activities within the Development designed to promote or enhance the level of safety or security which each person provides for himself or herself and his or her property. However, none of the Association, the Declarant, or any of their Directors, employees, or agents, shall in any way be considered insurers or guarantors of safety or security within the Development, nor shall either be held liable for any loss or damage by reason of failure to provide adequate security or ineffectiveness of security measures undertaken.

No representation or warranty is made that any systems or measures, including security monitoring systems or any mechanism or system for limiting access to the Development, cannot be compromised or circumvented; or that any such system or security measures undertaken shall in all cases prevent loss or provide the detection or protection for which the system is designed or intended. Each Owner acknowledges, understands, and shall be responsible for informing any Occupants of such Owner's Lot or Condominium Unit that the Association, its Board, employees, agents, and committees, and the Declarant are not insurers or guarantors of security or safety and that each person within the Development assumes all risks of personal injury and loss or damage to property, including any residences or Improvements constructed upon any Lot or Condominium Unit and the contents thereof, resulting from acts of third parties.

10.15 Facilities Open to the Public. Certain facilities and areas within the Property shall be open for the use and enjoyment of the public. Such facilities and areas may include, by way of example, greenbelts, trails and paths, parks, roads, sidewalks and medians.

10.16 Water Quality Facilities. Portions of the Development may include one or more water quality facilities, sedimentation, drainage and detention facilities, ponds or related improvements which serve all or a portion of the Development, the Property, or additional land (collectively, the "**Facilities**"). Declarant hereby reserves for itself and its assigns a perpetual

non-exclusive easement over and across the Development for the installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of the Facilities. The Facilities may be designated by the Declarant in a written notice Recorded to identify the particular Facilities to which the easement reserved hereunder applies, or otherwise dedicated to the public or applicable governmental authority (which may include retention of maintenance responsibility by the Association), conveyed and transferred to any applicable Governmental Entity or conveyed and transferred to the Association as Common Area, Special Common Area or a Service Area. If the Facilities are designated or conveyed or maintenance responsibility reserved or assigned to the Association as Common Area, Special Common Area or a Service Area, the Association will be required to maintain and operate the Facilities in accordance with Applicable Law, or the requirements of any applicable Governmental Entity.

10.17 Notices. Any notice permitted or required to be given to any person by this Covenant shall be in writing and shall be considered as properly given if (a) mailed by first class United States mail, postage prepaid; (b) by delivering same in person to the intended addressee; (c) by delivery to an independent third party commercial delivery service for same day or next day delivery and providing for evidence of receipt at the office of the intended addressee; or (d) by prepaid telegram, telex, electronic mail, or facsimile to the addressee and providing for evidence of receipt at the office of the intended addressee. Notice so mailed shall be effective upon its deposit with the United States Postal Service or any successor thereto; notice sent by such a commercial delivery service shall be effective upon delivery to such commercial delivery service; notice given by personal delivery shall be effective only if and when received by the addressee; and notice given by other means shall be effective when received at the office or designated place or machine/equipment of the intended addressee. For purposes of notice the address of each Owner shall be the address of the Lot or Condominium Unit or such other address as provided by the Owner to the Association, and the address of each Mortgagee shall be the address provided to the Association; provided, however, that any party shall have the right to change its address for notice hereunder to any other location within the continental United States by the giving of thirty (30) days' notice to the Association.

10.18 Mining and Drilling. Except for the Third Party Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests defined below, no other portion of the Development may be used for the purpose of mining, quarrying, drilling, boring, or exploring for or removing oil, gas, or other hydrocarbons, minerals of any kind, rocks, stones, sand, gravel, aggregate, or earth. This provision will not be construed to prevent the excavation of rocks, stones, sand, gravel, aggregate, or earth or the storage of such material for use as fill provided that such activities are conducted in conjunction with the construction of Improvements and/or the development of the Development by the Declarant. Furthermore, this provision will not be interpreted to prevent the drilling of water wells approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer which are required to provide water to all or any portion of the Property. All water wells must also be approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer and any applicable regulatory authority. This *Section 10.18* shall not apply to minerals, resources and groundwater, or some portion thereof or some interest therein, that may have

been conveyed or reserved by third parties prior to Declarant's ownership of the Property (the "**Third Party Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests**"). No representation or warranty, express or implied, is made as to the ownership of the minerals, resources and groundwater or any portion thereof or any interest therein.

10.19 Additional Disclosures. The trademark SOUTHERN LIVING and accompanying logo design(s) are used by Declarant solely in accordance with the terms and conditions of a separate license agreement with Southern Living, a division of Time Inc. Lifestyle Group. Southern Living did not supervise or control the design, development, or construction of the residential community or of the homes within the Development and Declarant has made no statements or representations that Southern Living supervised or controlled the design, development, or construction. The design of the Development, including but not limited to the Common Areas, amenities, buildings, design, and civil engineering related to any of the foregoing, are the sole responsibility of Declarant or the Frieden Reviewer, as applicable. Any revisions of Southern Living House Plans are the sole responsibility of Declarant or the Frieden Reviewer, as applicable, and not Southern Living. No Owner shall have recourse to Southern Living or any of its parents or affiliates in the event of any claim, loss, liability, or other legal action that may arise in the design, development, construction, or purchase of any part of the Development, a home or structure built or to be built, or any Lot or Condominium Unit.

ARTICLE 11

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

11.1 Introduction and Definitions. Declarant, the Association and its officers, directors, and committee members, Owners and all other parties subject to this Covenant (collectively, the "**Parties**"), agree that it is in the best interest of all concerned to encourage the amicable resolution of disputes involving the Development without the emotional and financial costs of litigation and arbitration if at all possible. Accordingly, each Party hereby covenants and agrees that this Article applies to all Claims as hereinafter defined. *This Article 11* may only be amended with the prior written approval of the Declarant, the Association (acting through a Majority of the Board), and Owners holding 100% of votes in the Association. As used in this Article only, the following words, when capitalized, have the following specified meanings:

(i) "**Claim**" means:

(A) Claims relating to the rights and/or duties of Declarant, the Association, the Frieden Reviewer, or the ACC under the Documents; or

(B) Claims relating to the acts or omissions of the Declarant, the Association or a Board member or officer of the Association during Declarant's control and administration of the Association, and any claim asserted against the ACC or the Frieden Reviewer; or

(C) Claims relating to the design or construction of Improvements on the Common Area, Special Common Area, Lots or Condominium Units.

(ii) “Claimant” means any Party having a Claim against any other Party.

(iii) “Respondent” means any Party against which a Claim has been asserted by a Claimant.

11.2 Mandatory Procedures. Claimant may not initiate any proceeding before any administrative tribunal seeking redress of resolution of its Claim until Claimant has complied with the procedures of this Article. As provided in Section 11.9 below, a Claim will be resolved by binding arbitration.

11.3 Claims Affecting Common Areas or Special Common Areas. In accordance with Section 3.16 above, the Association does not have the power or right to institute, defend, intervene in, settle, or compromise litigation or administrative proceedings: (i) in the name of or on behalf of any Owner (whether one or more); or (ii) pertaining to a Claim, as defined in Section 11.1 above, relating to the design or construction of Improvements on a Lot or Condominium Unit (whether one or more). In the event the Association or an Owner asserts a Claim related to the Common Areas or Special Common Areas, as a precondition to providing the Notice defined in Section 11.5, initiating the mandatory dispute resolution procedures set forth in this Article 11, or taking any other action to prosecute a Claim, the Association or an Owner, as applicable, must:

11.3.1 Independent Report on the Condition of the Common Areas or Special Common Areas. Obtain an independent third-party report (the “Common Area Report”) from a licensed professional engineer which: (a) identifies the Common Areas or Special Common Areas subject to the Claim including the present physical condition of the Common Areas or Special Common Areas; (b) describes any modification, maintenance, or repairs to the Common Areas or Special Common Areas performed by the Owner(s) and/or the Association; (c) provides specific and detailed recommendations regarding remediation and/or repair of the Common Areas or Special Common Areas subject to the Claim. For the purposes of this Section 11.3.1, an independent third-party report is a report obtained directly by the Association or an Owner and paid for by the Association or an Owner, as applicable, and not prepared by a person employed by or otherwise affiliated with the attorney or law firm that represents or will represent the Association or an Owner in the Claim. As a precondition to providing the Notice described in Section 11.5, the Association or Owner must provide at least ten (10) days prior written notice of the inspection, calculated from the date of receipt of such notice, to each party subject to a Claim which notice shall identify the independent third-party engaged to prepare the Common Area Report, the specific Common Areas or Special Common Areas to be inspected, and the date and time the inspection will occur. Each party subject to a Claim may

attend the inspection, personally or through an agent. Upon completion, the Common Area Report shall be provided to each party subject to a Claim. In addition, before providing the Notice described in *Section 11.5*, the Association or Owner, as applicable, shall have permitted each party subject to a Claim the right, for a period of ninety (90) days, to inspect and correct, any condition identified in the Common Area Report.

11.3.2 Claims by Association – Owner Meeting and Approval. If the Claim is brought by the Association, the Association must first obtain approval from Members holding sixty-seven percent (67%) of the votes in the Association to: (i) provide the Notice described in *Section 11.5*; (ii) initiate the mandatory dispute resolution procedures set forth in this *Article 11*; or (iii) take any other action to prosecute a Claim. Approval from Members must be obtained at a special meeting of Members called in accordance with the Bylaws. The notice of meeting required hereunder will be provided pursuant to the Bylaws but the notice must also include: (a) the nature of the Claim, the relief sought, the anticipated duration of prosecuting the Claim, and the likelihood of success; (b) a copy of the Common Area Report; (c) a copy of any proposed engagement letter, with the terms of such engagement between the Association and an attorney to be engaged by the Association to assert or provide assistance with the claim (the “**Engagement Letter**”); (d) a description of the attorney fees, consultant fees, expert witness fees, and court costs, whether incurred by the Association directly or for which it may be liable if it is not the prevailing party or that the Association will be required, pursuant to the Engagement Letter or otherwise, to pay if the Association elects to not proceed with the Claim; (e) a summary of the steps previously taken, and proposed to be taken, to resolve the Claim; (f) an estimate of the impact on the value of each Lot and Condominium Unit if the Claim is prosecuted and an estimate of the impact on the value of each Lot and Condominium Unit after resolution of the Claim; (g) an estimate of the impact on the marketability of each Lot and Condominium Unit if the Claim is prosecuted and during prosecution of the Claim, and an estimate of the impact on the value of each Lot and Condominium Unit during and after resolution of the Claim; (h) the manner in which the Association proposes to fund the cost of prosecuting the Claim; and (i) the impact on the finances of the Association, including the impact on present and projected reserves, in the event the Association is not the prevailing party. The notice required by this paragraph must be prepared and signed by a person other than, and not employed by or otherwise affiliated with, the attorney or law firm that represents or will represent the Association in the Claim. In the event Members approve providing the Notice described in *Section 11.5*, or taking any other action to prosecute a Claim, the Members holding a Majority of the votes in the Association, at a special meeting called in accordance with the Bylaws, may elect to discontinue prosecution or pursuit of the Claim.

11.4 Claim by Owners – Improvements on Lots or Condominium Unit. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in the event a warranty is provided to an Owner by the Declarant or a Homebuilder relating to the design or construction of any Improvements located on a Lot or Condominium Unit, then this *Article 11* will only apply to the extent that this *Article 11* is more restrictive than such Owner’s warranty, as determined in the

Declarant's sole discretion. If a warranty has not been provided to an Owner relating to the design or construction of any Improvements located on a Lot or Condominium Unit, then this *Article 11* will apply. If an Owner brings a Claim, as defined in *Section 11.1*, relating to the design or construction of any Improvements located on a Lot or Condominium Unit (whether one or more), as a precondition to providing the Notice defined in *Section 11.5*, initiating the mandatory dispute resolution procedures set forth in this *Article 11*, or taking any other action to prosecute a Claim, the Owner must obtain an independent third-party report (the "**Owner Improvement Report**") from a licensed professional engineer which: (i) identifies the Improvements subject to the Claim including the present physical condition of the Improvements; (ii) describes any modification, maintenance, or repairs to the Improvements performed by the Owner(s) and/or the Association; and (iii) provides specific and detailed recommendations regarding remediation and/or repair of the Improvements subject to the Claim. For the purposes of this Section, an independent third-party report is a report obtained directly by the Owner and paid for by the Owner, and not prepared by a person employed by or otherwise affiliated with the attorney or law firm that represents or will represent the Owner in the Claim. As a precondition to providing the Notice described in *Section 11.5*, the Owner must provide at least ten (10) days prior written notice of the inspection, calculated from the date of receipt of such notice, to each party subject to a Claim which notice shall identify the independent third-party engaged to prepare the Owner Improvement Report, the specific Improvements to be inspected, and the date and time the inspection will occur. Each party subject to a Claim may attend the inspection, personally or through an agent. Upon completion, the Owner Improvement Report shall be provided to each party subject to a Claim. In addition, before providing the Notice described in *Section 11.5*, the Owner shall have permitted each party subject to a Claim the right, for a period of ninety (90) days, to inspect and correct, any condition identified in the Owner Improvement Report.

11.5 Notice. Claimant must notify Respondent in writing of the Claim (the "**Notice**"), stating plainly and concisely: (i) the nature of the Claim, including date, time, location, persons involved, and Respondent's role in the Claim; (ii) the basis of the Claim (i.e., the provision of the Restrictions or other authority out of which the Claim arises); (iii) what Claimant wants Respondent to do or not do to resolve the Claim; and (iv) that the Notice is given pursuant to this *Section 11.5*. For Claims governed by Chapter 27 of the Texas Property Code, the time period for negotiation in *Section 11.6* below, is equivalent to the sixty (60) day period under Section 27.004 of the Texas Property Code. If a Claim is subject to Chapter 27 of the Texas Property Code, the Claimant and Respondent are advised, in addition to compliance with *Section 11.6* to comply with the terms and provisions of Section 27.004 of the Texas Property Code during such sixty (60) day period. *Section 11.6* does not modify or extend the time period set forth in Section 27.004 of the Texas Property Code. Failure to comply with the time periods or actions specified in Section 27.004 of the Texas Property Code could affect a Claim if the Claim is subject to Chapter 27 of the Texas Property Code. The one hundred and twenty (120) day period for mediation set forth in *Section 11.7* below, is intended to provide the Claimant and Respondent with sufficient time to resolve the Claim in the event resolution is not accomplished

during negotiation. If the Claim is not resolved during negotiation, mediation pursuant to *Section 11.7* is required without regard to the monetary amount of the Claim.

If the Claimant is the Association, the Notice will also include: (a) a true and correct copy of the Common Area Report; (b) a copy of the Engagement Letter; (c) copies of all reports, studies, analyses, and recommendations obtained by the Association related to the Common Area or Special Common Area which forms the basis of the Claim; (d) a true and correct copy of the special meeting notice provided to Members in accordance with *Section 11.3.2* above; and (e) and reasonable and credible evidence confirming that Members holding sixty-seven percent (67%) of the votes in the Association approved providing the Notice. If the Claimant is not the Association and the Claim pertains to the Improvements on a Lot or Condominium Unit, the Notice will also include a true and correct copy of the Owner Improvement Report.

11.6 Negotiation. Claimant and Respondent will make every reasonable effort to meet in person to resolve the Claim by good faith negotiation. Within sixty (60) days after Respondent's receipt of the Notice, Respondent and Claimant will meet at a mutually acceptable place and time to discuss the Claim. If the Claim involves all or any portion of the Property, then at such meeting or at some other mutually-agreeable time, Respondent and Respondent's representatives will have full access to the Property that is subject to the Claim for the purposes of inspecting the Property. If Respondent elects to take corrective action, Claimant will provide Respondent and Respondent's representatives and agents with full access to the Property to take and complete corrective action.

11.7 Mediation. If the parties negotiate, but do not resolve the Claim through negotiation within one-hundred twenty (120) days from the date of the Notice (or within such other period as may be agreed on by the parties), Claimant will have thirty (30) additional days within which to submit the Claim to mediation under the auspices of a mediation center or individual mediator on which the parties mutually agree. The mediator must have at least five (5) years of experience serving as a mediator and must have technical knowledge or expertise appropriate to the subject matter of the Claim. If Claimant does not submit the Claim to mediation within the 30-day period, Respondent may submit the Claim to mediation in accordance with this *Section 11.7*.

11.8 Termination Of Mediation. If the Parties do not settle the Claim within thirty (30) days after submission to mediation, or within a time deemed reasonable by the mediator, the mediator will issue a notice of termination of the mediation proceedings indicating that the Parties are at an impasse and the date that mediation was terminated. Thereafter, Claimant may file suit or initiate arbitration proceedings on the Claim, as appropriate and permitted by this Article.

11.9 Binding Arbitration-Claims. All Claims must be settled by binding arbitration. Claimant or Respondent may, by summary proceedings (e.g., a plea in abatement or motion to

stay further proceedings), bring an action in court to compel arbitration of any Claim not referred to arbitration as required by this *Section 11.9*.

11.9.1 Governing Rules. If a Claim has not been resolved after mediation as required by *Section 11.7*, the Claim will be resolved by binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this *Section 11.9* and the rules and procedures of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") or, if the AAA is unable or unwilling to act as the arbitrator, then the arbitration shall be conducted by another neutral reputable arbitration service selected by Respondent in Gillespie County, Texas. Regardless of what entity or person is acting as the arbitrator, the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's "Construction Industry Dispute Resolution Procedures" and, if they apply to the disagreement, the rules contained in the Supplementary Procedures for Consumer-Related Disputes. If such Rules have changed or been renamed by the time a disagreement arises, then the successor rules will apply. Also, despite the choice of rules governing the arbitration of any Claim, if the AAA has, by the time of Claim, identified different rules that would specifically apply to the Claim, then those rules will apply instead of the rules identified above. In the event of any inconsistency between any such applicable rules and this *Section 11.9*, this *Section 11.9* will control. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator shall be binding and not subject to appeal except as provided in *Section 11.9.4*, but may be reduced to judgment or enforced in any court having jurisdiction. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary or any applicable rules for arbitration, any arbitration with respect to Claims arising hereunder shall be conducted by a panel of three (3) arbitrators, to be chosen as follows:

- (i) one arbitrator shall be selected by Respondent, in its sole and absolute discretion;
- (ii) one arbitrator shall be selected by the Claimant, in its sole and absolute discretion; and
- (iii) one arbitrator shall be selected by mutual agreement of the arbitrators which have been selected by Respondent and the Claimant, in their sole and absolute discretion.

11.9.2 Exceptions to Arbitration; Preservation of Remedies. No provision of, nor the exercise of any rights under, this *Section 11.9* will limit the right of Claimant or Respondent, and Claimant and the Respondent will have the right during any Claim, to seek, use, and employ ancillary or preliminary remedies, judicial or otherwise, for the purposes of realizing upon, preserving, or protecting any property, real or personal, that is involved in a Claim, including, without limitation, rights and remedies relating to: (i) exercising self-help remedies (including set-off rights); or (ii) obtaining provisions or ancillary remedies such as injunctive relief, sequestration, attachment, garnishment, or the appointment of a receiver from a court having jurisdiction before, during, or after the pendency of any arbitration. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of provisional or ancillary remedies or

exercise of self-help remedies shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party to submit the Claim to arbitration nor render inapplicable the compulsory arbitration provisions hereof.

11.9.3 Statute of Limitations. All statutes of limitation that would otherwise be applicable shall apply to any arbitration proceeding under this *Section 11.9*.

11.9.4 Scope of Award; Modification or Vacation of Award. The arbitrator shall resolve all Claims in accordance with the applicable substantive law. The arbitrator may grant any remedy or relief that the arbitrator deems just and equitable and within the scope of this *Section 11.9* and subject to *Section 11.10* below (attorney's fees and costs may not be awarded by the arbitrator); provided, however, that for a Claim, or any portion of a Claim governed by Chapter 27 of the Texas Property Code, or any successor statute, in no event shall the arbitrator award damages which exceed the damages a Claimant would be entitled to under Chapter 27 of the Texas Property Code. In all arbitration proceedings the arbitrator shall make specific, written findings of fact and conclusions of law. In all arbitration proceedings the parties shall have the right to seek vacation or modification of any award that is based in whole, or in part, on (i) factual findings that have no legally or factually sufficient evidence, as those terms are defined in Texas law; (ii) conclusions of law that are erroneous; (iii) an error of federal or state law; or (iv) a cause of action or remedy not expressly provided under existing state or federal law. In no event may an arbitrator award speculative, consequential or punitive damages for any Claim.

11.9.5 Other Matters. To the maximum extent practicable, an arbitration proceeding hereunder shall be concluded within one hundred eighty (180) days of the filing of the Claim for arbitration by notice from either party to the other. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted in Gillespie County, Texas. The arbitrator shall be empowered to impose sanctions and to take such other actions as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure and Applicable Law. Each party agrees to keep all Claims and arbitration proceedings strictly confidential, except for disclosures of information required in the ordinary course of business of the parties or by Applicable Law or regulation. In no event shall any party discuss with the news media or grant any interviews with the news media regarding a Claim or issue any press release regarding any Claim without the written consent of the other parties to the Claim.

11.10 Allocation Of Costs. Notwithstanding any provision in this Covenant on the contrary, each Party bears all of its own costs incurred prior to and during the proceedings described in *Sections 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6 and 11.7* above, including its attorney's fees. Respondent and Claimant will equally divide all expenses and fees charged by the mediator and arbitrator.

11.11 General Provisions. A release or discharge of Respondent from liability to Claimant on account of the Claim does not release Respondent from liability to persons who are not party to Claimant's Claim.

11.12 Period of Limitation.

11.12.1 For Actions by an Owner. The exclusive period of limitation for any of the Parties to bring any Claim, shall be the earliest of: (i) for Claims alleging construction defect or defective design, two (2) years and one (1) day from the date that the Owner discovered or reasonably should have discovered evidence of the Claim; (ii) for Claims other than those alleging construction defect or defective design, four (4) years and one (1) day from the date that the Owner discovered or reasonably should have discovered evidence of the Claim, or (iii) for all Claims, the applicable statute of limitations under Texas law. In no event shall this *Section 11.12.1* be intended to extend any period of limitations under Texas law.

11.12.2 For Actions by the Association. The exclusive period of limitation for the Association to bring any Claim, including, but not limited to, a Claim of construction defect or defective design of the Common Areas or Special Common Areas, shall be the earliest of: (i) for Claims alleging construction defect or defective design, two (2) years and one (1) day from the date that the Association or its agents discovered or reasonably should have discovered evidence of the Claim; (ii) for Claims other than those alleging construction defect or defective design of the Common Areas or Special Common Areas, four (4) years and one (1) day from the date that the Association discovered or reasonably should have discovered evidence of the Claim; or (iii) for all Claims, the applicable statute of limitations under Texas law. In no event shall this *Section 11.12.2* be intended to extend any period of limitations under Texas law.

11.13 Funding Arbitration and Litigation. The Association must levy a Special Assessment to fund the estimated costs of arbitration, including estimated attorney's fees, conducted pursuant to this *Article 11* or any judicial action initiated by the Association. The Association may not use its annual operating income or reserve funds or savings to fund arbitration or litigation, unless the Association's annual budget or a savings account was established and funded from its inception as an arbitration and litigation reserve fund.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

EXECUTED to be effective on the date this instrument is Recorded.

DECLARANT:

FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: _____

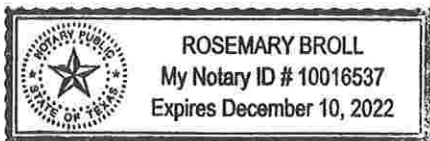
Name: _____

Title: _____

[Signature]
PRESIDENT
STEPHEN B. WILDE

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF BEXAR §

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 16 day of April, 2020, by STEPHEN B. WILDE PRESIDENT of Fredericksburg Development, Inc., a Texas corporation, on behalf of said corporation.



(SEAL)

Rosemary Broll
Notary Public Signature

EXHIBIT "A"

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

[See Attached]

BEING 102.345 acres of land, being a portion of Phase 1, all of Phase 2, and all of Phase 3 of Frieden Subdivision (not yet recorded), out of the SAMUEL R. WILSON SURVEY No. 38, ABSTRACT No. 735 & JOHN OWENS SURVEY No. 54, ABSTRACT No. 537, located in the City of Fredericksburg, Gillespie County, Texas; said 102.345 acres being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at the westernmost corner of this 102.345 acre tract, also being the northwest corner of proposed Lot 86 of said Frieden Subdivision, also being in proposed south right of way line of Interlaken Street, from which a set 1/2" rebar with cap "OPEN RANGE FS 10194069" in the north right of way line of said Interlaken Street, bears North 38°04'18" East, a distance of 116.23 feet;

THENCE with the south right of way line of said Interlaken Street and north line of said Lot 86, along a curve to the right with an arc length of 201.32 feet, a radius of 835.00 feet, a chord bearing of North 66°54'25" East, a chord length of 200.83 feet, and a delta angle of 13°48'50", to a set 1/2" rebar with cap "OPEN RANGE FS 10194069" for the Northeast corner of said Lot 86;

THENCE crossing said Interlaken Street at a bearing of North 01°51'10" West and distance of 51.51 feet, to a set 1/2" rebar with cap "OPEN RANGE FS 10194069", being the Southwest corner of proposed Lot 1 of said Frieden Subdivision;

THENCE North 01°43'19" West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 195.49 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap "TXLMS.COM RPLS#6002", being the Northwest corner of said Lot 1, also being the Southwest corner of the remainder of a called 29.8 acre tract, as described in Volume 160, Page 590, Deed Records of Gillespie County, Texas (DRGCT) (R1);

THENCE North 86°58'38" East along the south line of said 29.8 acre tract (R1), also being the north lines of proposed Lots 1 through 12 of said Frieden Subdivision, a distance of 1123.32 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap "TXLMS.COM RPLS#6002", for the northeast corner of said Lot 12;

THENCE North 26°47'09" West along the easterly line of said 29.8 acre tract (R1), also being the westerly lines of proposed Lots 13 through 18, a distance of 368.33 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap "TXLMS.COM RPLS#6002" for an angle point in the west line of said Lot 18;

THENCE North 10°14'53" West along the westerly lines of proposed Lots 18 through 23, a distance of 308.48 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap "TXLMS.COM RPLS#6002" for an angle point in the west line of said Lot 23;

THENCE North 31°38'46" West along the westerly lines of proposed Lots 23 through 26, a distance of 199.94 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap "TXLMS.COM RPLS#6002" for an angle point in the west line of said Lot 26;

THENCE North 31°38'47" West along the westerly lines of proposed Lots 26 and 27, a distance of 342.79 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap "TXLMS.COM RPLS#6002" to the northwest corner of Lot 27, point being in the south line of proposed Lot 28;

THENCE South 80°59'27" West along the south line of said Lot 28, a distance of 101.34 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap "SCHWARTZ 4780" for a northeast corner of said 29.8 acre tract (R1) and a point on the east line of a called 2.37 acre tract (R2), as described in Document No. 20121997 (DRGCT), and being the southwest corner of said Lot 28;

THENCE North 28°24'31" West along the westerly lines of proposed Lots 28 through 30, a distance of 210.42 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification in the southeast margin of Proposed South Eagle Street, for the northwest corner of said Lot 30;

THENCE along the southeast margin of South Eagle Street and northwest lines of proposed Lots 31 through 33, the following courses:

- North 38°26'44" East, a distance of 100.81 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification;
- North 39°29'57" East, a distance of 242.13 feet to a point for the northernmost corner of proposed Lot 33;

THENCE along the rear lines of proposed Lots 34 through 44 and Lots 46 through 51, also being the southerly line of proposed Lot 91, the following courses:

- South 83°59'29" East, a distance of 161.10 feet;
- Along a curve to the left with an arc length of 135.73 feet, a radius of 170.00, a chord bearing of South 16°54'18" East, a chord length of 132.16 feet, and a delta angle of 46°44'49";
- South 12°00'00" East for a distance of 122.26 feet;

- South 38°00'00" West, a distance of 130.63 feet;
- South 30°00'00" East, a distance of 15.00 feet;
- South 76°00'04" East, a distance of 303.78 feet;
- South 21°59'53" East, a distance of 207.25 feet;
- North 88°01'03" East, a distance of 16.86 feet;
- North 02°00'00" West, a distance of 122.85 feet;
- North 20°00'00" East, a distance of 153.08 feet;
- North 13°00'00" West, a distance of 71.92 feet;
- North 77°00'00" East, a distance of 104.33 feet;
- South 43°00'00" East, a distance of 83.04 feet;

THENCE along a curve to the right in the north right of way line of Baume Court, an arc length of 25.10 feet, a radius of 62.00 feet, a chord bearing of North 49°18'59" East, a chord length of 24.93 feet, and a delta angle of 23°11'47" to the southwest corner of proposed Lot 52;

THENCE along the west line of said Lot 52 and a southerly line of said Lot 91, North 31°13'43" West, a distance of 123.17 feet;

THENCE along the north line of said Lot 52 and the southerly line of said Lot 91, North 60°26'43" East, a distance of 81.54 feet to the northernmost corner of said Lot 52;

THENCE continuing along the southerly line of said Lot 91 the following courses:

- North 60°26'43" East, a distance of 745.66 feet;
- South 58°58'29" East, a distance of 555.30 feet;
- Along a curve to the right with an arc length of 295.24 feet, a radius of 205.00 feet, a chord bearing of South 84°09'54" East, a chord length of 270.37 feet, and a delta angle of 82°30'57";
- North 47°05'35" East for a distance of 69.87 feet to the southwest corner of HERITAGE HILL COUNTRY SUBDIVISION UNIT 1, described in Volume 2, Page 140 (PRGCT) (R3) and the northwest corner of HERITAGE HILL COUNTRY SUBDIVISION UNIT 2W, described in Volume 2, Page 190 (PRGCT) (R4), for the northeast corner of this tract;

THENCE along the east line of proposed Frieden Subdivision and west line of said HERITAGE HILL COUNTRY SUBDIVISION UNIT 1 (R3) and along the west line of HERITAGE HILL COUNTRY SUBDIVISION UNIT 2W (R4) the following courses:

- South 00°32'18" East, a distance of 140.62 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification;
- South 01°21'04" East, a distance of 175.60 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification;
- South 01°34'25" East, a distance of 1047.84 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification;
- South 01°48'52" East, a distance of 317.05 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification;
- South 01°49'19" East for a distance of 60.01 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification for the northwest corner of Lot 2 of KINMAN SUBDIVISION, described in Volume 374, Page 564 (DRGCT) (R5);

THENCE South 01°47'34" East for a distance of 210.21 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification for a point on the west line of a called Lot 2 of KINMAN SUBDIVISION (R5) and a called 158.76 acre tract, described in Document No. 20112558 (OPRGCT) (R6), for the southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE South 89°18'54" West at a distance of 312.21 feet passing a right of way monument set for the East right of way of Interlaken Street, at a distance of 381.19 feet passing a right of way monument set for the West right of way of Interlaken Street continuing for a total distance of 1491.41 feet to a set 1/2" rebar "OPEN RANGE FS 10194069" to a point on the southernmost corner of proposed Lot 72;

THENCE along the south line of proposed Lots 73 through 86, South 89°23'58" West, at a distance of 22.36 feet passing a 1/2" rebar with no identification for the southeast corner of Lot 73 continuing for a total distance of 1498.40 feet to the southwest corner of said Lot 86 and southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 30°00'00" West for a distance of 183.29 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING: 102.345 acres of land, more or less.

BEING 25.958 acres of land, being a portion of proposed Lot 91 of Frieden Subdivision (not yet recorded), out of the SAMUEL R. WILSON SURVEY No. 38, ABSTRACT No. 735 & JOHN OWENS SURVEY No. 54, ABSTRACT No. 537, located in the City of Fredericksburg, Gillespie County, Texas; said 25.958 acres being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a set 1/2" rebar "OPEN RANGE FS 10194089", being the westernmost corner of this 25.958 acre tract, the northwest corner of a proposed Lot 34 of said Frieden Subdivision, also being in the south right of way line of proposed South Eagle Street, from which a found 1/2" rebar with no identification in the south right of way line of said South Eagle Street, bears South 39°29'57" West a distance of 242.13 feet;

THENCE along the southeast margin of South Eagle Street and the northwesterly line of Lot 91, the following courses:

- North 39°29'57" East for a distance of 57.78 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification;
- North 37°27'14" East for a distance of 212.53 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification for the west corner of a called 2.005 acre tract, as described in Document No. 20182113, Deed Records of Gillespie County, Texas (OPRGCT) (R8);

THENCE South 50°49'53" East along the southwest line of said 2.005 acre tract (R8), also being on a northerly line of proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, a distance of 249.50 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for a corner on the northwest line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 43°44'10" East along the southeast line of a said 2.005 acre tract (R8), also being on a northerly line of proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, a distance of 327.34 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for a corner on the northwest line of Lot 91, same being on the southwest line of a called 2.800 acre tract, as described in Document No. 20122812 (DRGCT) (R9);

THENCE South 50°52'18" East along the southwest line of a said 2.800 acre tract (R9), also being on a northerly line of proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 233.20 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for the south corner of said 2.800 acre tract (R9), and for a corner on the northwest line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 01°48'37" West along the east line of a said 2.800 acre tract (R9), also being on a northerly line of proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 328.50 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap stamped "BONN 4447", for a point on the east line of a said 2.800 acre tract (R9) same being the southwest corner of a called 1.290 acre tract described as "TRACT 4" in Document No. 20135413 (DRGCT) (R10), and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 80°41'43" East along the south line of a said 1.290 acre tract (R10), also being on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 287.92 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, to the southeast corner of a said 1.290 acre tract (R10) same being the southwest corner of a called 0.850 acre tract, as described as "TRACT 3" in Volume 342, Page 902, (DRGCT) (R11), and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 72°06'07" East along the south line of said 0.850 acre tract and a called 0.720 acre tract, as described as "TRACT 2" in Volume 563, Page 330 (DRGCT) (R12), for a distance of 407.35 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for a point on the south line of said 0.720 acre tract (R12), and for a corner on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 72°19'45" East along the south line of said 0.720 acre tract (R12), also being on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 10.23 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for the southeast corner of said 0.720 acre tract (R12), and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 12°45'32" West along the east line of said 0.720 acre tract (R12), also being on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 166.70 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for the northeast corner of said 0.720 acre tract (R12), same being in the south right of way line of Winding Oak Drive, and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 75°40'31" East along the south right of way line of Winding Oak Drive, also being on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 40.08 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for the northwest corner of a called 0.862 acre tract described as "TRACT 1" in Document No. 2009797 (DRGCT) (R13), and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE South 12°42'15" East along the west line of said 0.862 acre tract (R13), also being on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 164.29 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for the southwest corner of said 0.862 acre tract (R13), and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 72°44'55" East along the south line of said 0.862 acre tract (R13), also being on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 10.29 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, to a point on the south line of said 0.862 acre tract (R13), and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 72°40'12" East along the south line of said 0.862 acre tract (R13), also being on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 275.47 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with cap stamped "TXLMS.COM RPLS#8002", for the southeast corner of said 0.862 acre tract (R13), same being the southwest corner of a called 0.820 acre tract described as "TRACT 7" in Volume 377, Page 333 (DRGCT) (R14), and for a corner on the northerly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE North 73°42'12" East along the south line of said 0.820 acre tract (R14), also being on the northerly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 164.68 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for the southeast corner of said 0.820 acre tract (R14), same being in the west right of way line of Winding Oak Drive and a corner the northeastern most corner of the a proposed Lot 91;

THENCE South 10°28'48" East along the west right of way line of Winding Oak Drive, also being on the easterly line of a proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 122.80 feet to the northeast corner of a proposed Lot 88 of said Frieden Subdivision, and for a corner on the easterly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE along the north line of proposed Lot 88 of said Frieden Subdivision and on the easterly line of proposed Lot 91 of the same proposed subdivision, the following courses:

- South 88°00'34" West for a distance of 89.08 feet;
- South 01°59'26" East for a distance of 240.78 feet;
- South 27°34'07" East for a distance of 219.11 feet;
- South 72°01'05" East at a distance of 78.31 feet passing the Southeast corner of said proposed Lot 88 and the southwest corner of a proposed Lot 88 of said Frieden Subdivision, and continuing for a total distance of 275.92 feet to the southeast corner of proposed Lot 88, same being a point on the west line of a called 2.460 acre tract, as described in Volume 487, Page 329 (DRGCT) (R15), and for a corner on the easterly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE South 01°30'45" East along the west line of said 2.460 acre tract (R15), also being on the easterly line of proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 78.64 feet to a found 1/2" rebar with no identification, for the southwest corner of said 2.460 acre tract (R15), same being the Northwest corner of Heritage Hill Country Subdivision Unit 1, as described in Volume 2, Page 140 (PRGCT) (R3), and for a corner on the easterly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE South 00°32'18" East along said Heritage Hill Country Subdivision Unit 1 (R3) west line of said Lots 190-194 and the easterly line of proposed Lot 91 of said Frieden Subdivision, for a distance of 156.70 feet to the southwest corner of said Heritage Hill Country Subdivision Unit 1 (R3), same being the northwest corner of a called Heritage Hill Country Subdivision Unit 2W, described in Volume 2, Page 190 (PRGCT) (R4), and for a corner on the easterly line of proposed Lot 91;

THENCE along the southerly line of proposed Lot 91, the following courses:

- South 47°05'35" West, a distance of 69.67 feet;
- Along a curve to the left with an arc length of 295.24, a radius of 205.00, a chord bearing of North 84°09'54" West, a chord length of 270.37 feet, and a delta angle of 82°30'57";
- North 68°58'29" West, a distance of 556.30 feet;
- South 60°26'43" West for a distance of 827.20 feet;

THENCE along the rear lines of proposed Lots 34 through 44 and Lots 46 through 52, also being line of proposed Lot 91, the following courses:

- South 31°13'43" East for a distance of 123.17 feet;
- Along a curve to the left with an arc length of 25.10, a radius of 62.00, a chord bearing of South 49°18'59" West, a chord length of 24.93 feet, and a delta angle of 23°11'47";
- North 43°00'00 West for a distance of 83.04 feet;
- South 77°00'00 West for a distance of 104.33 feet;
- South 13°00'00 East for a distance of 71.92 feet;
- South 20°00'00 West for a distance of 153.08 feet;
- South 02°00'00 East for a distance of 112.65 feet;
- South 88°01'03 West for a distance of 16.86 feet;
- North 21°59'53 West for a distance of 207.25 feet;
- North 76°00'04 West for a distance of 303.78 feet;
- North 30°00'00 West for a distance of 15.00 feet;
- North 38°00'00 East for a distance of 130.63 feet;
- North 19°00'00 West for a distance of 122.26 feet;
- Along a curve to the right with an arc length of 135.73, a radius of 170.00, a chord bearing of North 16°54'18" West, a chord length of 132.16 feet, and a delta angle of 46°44'49";
- North 83°59'29" East for a distance of 181.10 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING: 25.959 acres of land, more or less.

GILLESPIE COUNTY CLERK
101 WEST MAIN STREET
FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624
(830) 997-6515

Receipt Time: 04/20/2020 09:36:36 AM

Receipt #: 111080

Issued To: WINSTEAD PC

Documents

#	Type	# Pages	Quantity	Reference #	Book / Page	Amount
1	DECLARATION/COVENANTS/CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS	73	1	20202125		\$314.00
Total :						\$314.00

Payments

#	Type	Payment #	Amount	NSF
1	CHECK	26439	\$314.00	
Total Payments:			\$314.00	

THANK YOU
MARY LYNN RUSCHE
GILLESPIE COUNTY CLERK
DEPUTY: LMOOSE

FRIEDEN
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

ATTACHMENT 2

FRIEDEN DEVELOPMENT AREA DECLARATION [*RESIDENTIAL*]

[*SEE ATTACHED*]

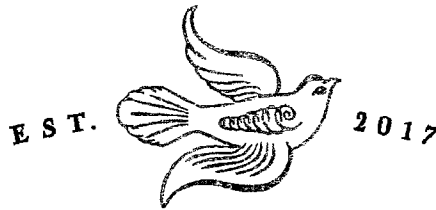


27 pgs
DECLARATION

20202256

After Recording Return To:

Robert D. Burton, Esq.
Winstead PC
401 Congress Ave., Suite 2100
Austin, Texas 78701
Email: rburton@winstead.com



F R I E D Ë N[®]

DEVELOPMENT AREA DECLARATION
[RESIDENTIAL]

Gillespie County, Texas

DECLARANT: FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation

Cross reference to Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded as Document No. 20202125 in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS	2
ARTICLE 2 USE RESTRICTIONS.....	2
2.1 Single Family Use Restrictions.....	2
2.2 Rentals	3
2.3 Rubbish and Debris	3
2.4 Trash Containers	4
2.5 Unsightly Articles; Vehicles	4
2.6 Outside Burning.....	4
2.7 Hazardous Activities.....	4
2.8 Animals - Household Pets	5
2.9 Maintenance.....	5
2.10 Antennae	6
2.11 Signs.....	7
2.12 Flags	8
2.13 Tanks.....	9
2.14 Temporary Structures	9
2.15 Mobile Homes, Travel Trailers and Recreational Vehicles	10
2.16 Party Wall Fences.....	10
2.17 Water Quality Facilities, Drainage Facilities and Drainage Ponds.....	11
2.18 No Warranty of Enforceability.....	12
2.19 Owner's Obligation to Maintain Street Landscape.....	12
2.20 Compliance with Documents.....	13
2.21 Insurance Rates	13
2.22 Release	13
ARTICLE 3 CONSTRUCTION RESTRICTIONS	14
3.1 Construction of Improvements.....	14
3.2 Construction Time Requirements.....	14
3.3 Utility Lines	14
3.4 Garages.....	15
3.5 Fences	15
3.6 Driveways.....	15
3.7 Roofing	15
3.8 HVAC Location.....	15
3.9 Solar Energy Device.....	16
3.10 Rainwater Harvesting Systems.....	17
3.11 Xeriscaping	18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 4 DEVELOPMENT	19
4.1 Notice of Applicability	19
4.2 Withdrawal of Land	20
4.3 Assignment of Declarant's Rights	20
ARTICLE 5 GENERAL PROVISIONS	21
5.1 Term.....	21
5.2 Amendment.....	21
5.3 Interpretation.....	21
5.4 Gender	22
5.5 Enforcement and Nonwaiver	22
5.6 Severability	22
5.7 Captions	22
5.8 Conflicts.....	22
5.9 Higher Authority	22
5.10 Acceptance by Owners.....	22

FRIEDEN

DEVELOPMENT AREA DECLARATION

[RESIDENTIAL]

This Development Area Declaration for Frieden [*Residential*] (this “**Development Area Declaration**”) is made by FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation (the “**Declarant**”), and is as follows:

RECITALS:

A. Declarant previously Recorded that certain Frieden Master Covenant [*Residential*], recorded as Document No. 20202125 in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas (the “**Covenant**”).

B. Pursuant to the Covenant, Declarant served notice that portions of the Property may be made subject to one or more Development Area Declarations upon the Recording of one or more Notices of Applicability in accordance with *Section 9.5* of the Covenant, and once such Notices of Applicability have been Recorded, the portions of the Property described therein will constitute the Development Area and will be governed by and fully subject to this Development Area Declaration in addition to the Covenant.

A Development Area is a portion of Frieden which is subject to the terms and provisions of the Covenant. A Development Area Declaration includes specific restrictions which apply to the Development Area, in addition to the terms and provisions of the Covenant.

C. Upon the further Recording of one or more Notices of Applicability, portions of the Property identified in such notice or notices will be subject to the terms and provisions of this Development Area Declaration. The Property made subject to the terms and provisions of this Development Area Declaration will be referred to herein as the “**Development Area**.”

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby declared: (i) those portions of the Property as and when made subject to this Development Area Declaration by the Recording of a Notice of Applicability will be held, sold, conveyed, and occupied subject to the following covenants, conditions and restrictions which will run with such portions of the Property and will be binding upon all parties having right, title, or interest in or to such portions of the Property or any part thereof, their heirs, successors, and assigns and will inure to the benefit of each Owner thereof; (ii) each contract or deed conveying those portions of the Property which are made subject to this Development Area Declaration will conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered, and accepted subject to the following covenants, conditions and restrictions, regardless of whether or not the same are set out in full or by reference in said contract or deed;

and (iii) that this Development Area Declaration will supplement and be in addition to the covenants, conditions, and restrictions of the Covenant.

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

Unless the context otherwise specifies or requires, the following words and phrases when used in this Development Area Declaration have the meanings hereinafter specified:

“Rainwater Harvesting System” means one or more rain barrels, tanks, or rainwater harvesting systems used to collect and store rainwater runoff from roofs or downspouts for later reuse.

“Solar Energy Device” means a system or series of mechanisms designed primarily to provide heating or cooling or to produce electrical or mechanical power by collecting and transferring solar-generated energy. The term includes a mechanical or chemical device that has the ability to store solar-generated energy for use in heating or cooling or in the production of power.

Any other capitalized terms used but not defined in this Development Area Declaration will have the meanings given to such terms in the Covenant.

ARTICLE 2 USE RESTRICTIONS

All of the Development Area will be owned, held, encumbered, leased, used, occupied, and enjoyed subject to the following limitations and restrictions:

2.1 Single Family Use Restrictions. The Development Area will be used solely for single-family residential purposes.

No professional, business, or commercial activity to which the general public is invited will be conducted on any portion of the Development Area, except an Owner or Occupant may conduct business activities within a residence so long as: (i) such activity complies with Applicable Law; (ii) participation in the business activity is limited to the Owner(s) or Occupant(s) of a residence; (iii) the existence or operation of the business activity is not apparent or detectable by sight, i.e., no sign may be erected advertising the business within the Development Area, sound, or smell from outside the residence; (iv) the business activity does not involve door-to-door solicitation of residents within the Development Area; (v) the business does not, in the Board’s judgment, generate a level of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or a number of vehicles parked within the Development Area which is noticeably greater than that which is typical of residences in which no business activity is being conducted; (vi) the business activity is consistent with the residential character of the Development Area and does not constitute a nuisance, or a hazardous or offensive use, or threaten the security or safety of other residents of the Development Area as may be determined in the sole discretion of the Board; and (vii) the

business does not require the installation of any machinery other than that customary to normal household operations. In addition, for the purpose of obtaining any business or commercial license, neither the residence nor the Lot will be considered open to the public. The terms "business" and "trade", as used in this provision, will be construed to have their ordinary, generally accepted meanings and will include, without limitation, any occupation, work, or activity undertaken on an ongoing basis which involves the provision of goods or services to persons other than the provider's family and for which the provider receives a fee, compensation, or other form of consideration, regardless of whether: (x) such activity is engaged in full or part-time; (y) such activity is intended to or does generate a profit; or (z) a license is required. Leasing of a residence in compliance with *Section 2.2* will not be considered a business or trade within the meaning of this subsection. This subsection will not apply to any activity conducted by the Declarant or a Homebuilder.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Development Area Declaration to the contrary, until the expiration or termination of the Development Period:

(i) Declarant and/or its licensees may construct and maintain upon portions of the Common Area or Special Common Area, and any Lot owned by the Declarant such facilities and may conduct such activities which, in Declarants sole opinion, may be reasonably required, convenient, or incidental to the construction or sale of single family residences constructed upon the Lots, including, but not limited to, business offices, signs, model homes, and sales offices. Declarant and/or its licensees have an easement over and across the Common Area and Special Common Area for access and use of such facilities at no charge; and

(ii) Declarant and/or its licensees will have an access easement over and across the Common Area and Special Common Area for the purpose of making, constructing and installing improvements to the Common Area and Special Common Area.

2.2 Rentals. No portion of the Development Area may be used as an apartment house, flat, lodging house, hotel, bed and breakfast lodge, or any similar purpose, but the primary residence constructed on a Lot may be leased for residential purposes for a lease term of no less than six (6) months. All leases will be in writing. The Owner must provide to its lessee copies of the Documents. Notice of any lease, together with such additional information as may be required by the Board, must be remitted to the Association by the Owner on or before the expiration of ten (10) days after the effective date of the lease. All leases must be for the entire residence.

2.3 Rubbish and Debris. As determined by the Frieden Reviewer, no rubbish or debris of any kind may be placed or permitted to accumulate on or within the Development Area, and no odors will be permitted to arise therefrom so as to render all or any portion of the Development Area unsanitary, unsightly, offensive, or detrimental to any other property or

Occupants. Refuse, garbage, and trash must be kept at all times in covered containers, and such containers must be kept within enclosed structures or appropriately screened from view. Each Owner will contract with an independent disposal service to collect all garbage or other wastes, if such service is not provided by a governmental entity or the Association.

2.4 Trash Containers. Trash containers and recycling bins must be stored in one of the following locations: (i) inside the garage of the residence; or (ii) behind or on the side of a residence in such a manner that the trash container and recycling bin is not visible from any street, alley, or adjacent residence, e.g. behind a privacy fence or other appropriate screening. The Frieden Reviewer will have the right to specify additional locations in which trash containers or recycling bins must be stored.

2.5 Unsightly Articles; Vehicles. No article deemed to be unsightly by the Board will be permitted to remain on any Lot so as to be visible from adjoining property or from public or private thoroughfares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, trailers, graders, trucks other than pickups, boats, tractors, campers, wagons, buses, motorcycles, motor scooters, all-terrain vehicles and garden maintenance equipment will be kept at all times except when in actual use, in enclosed structures or screened from view and no repair or maintenance work may be done on any of the foregoing, or on any automobile (other than minor emergency repairs), except in enclosed garages or other structures. Service areas, storage areas, compost piles and facilities for hanging, drying or airing clothing or household fabrics must be appropriately screened from view, and no lumber, grass, plant waste, shrub or tree clippings, metals, bulk materials, scrap, refuse or trash must be kept, stored, or allowed to accumulate on any portion of the Development Area except within enclosed structures or appropriately screened from view. No racing vehicles or any other vehicles (including, without limitation, motorcycles or motor scooters) that are inoperable or do not have a current license tag may be visible on any Lot or may be parked on any roadway within the Development Area. Motorcycles must be operated in a quiet manner.

Parking of commercial vehicles or equipment, recreational vehicles, boats and other watercraft, trailers, stored vehicles or inoperable vehicles in places other than: (i) in enclosed garages; and (ii) behind a fence so as to not be visible from any other portion of the Development Area is prohibited; provided, construction, service and delivery vehicles may be exempt from this provision for such period of time as is reasonably necessary to provide service or to make a delivery to a residence.

2.6 Outside Burning. No exterior fires are permitted with the exception of barbecues, outside fireplaces, braziers and incinerator fires that are contained within facilities or receptacles and in areas designated and approved by the Frieden Reviewer. No Owner may permit any condition upon its portion of the Development Area which creates a fire hazard or violates Applicable Law.

2.7 Hazardous Activities. No activities may be conducted on or within the Development Area and no Improvements may be constructed on or within any portion of the

Development Area which, in the opinion of the Board, are or might be unsafe or hazardous to any person or property. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no firearms or fireworks may be discharged upon any portion of the Development Area unless discharged in conjunction with an event approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer and no open fires may be lighted or permitted except within safe and well-designed fireplaces or in contained barbecue units while attended and in use for cooking purposes. No portion of the Development Area may be used for the takeoff, storage, or landing of aircraft (including, without limitation, helicopters) except for medical emergencies.

2.8 Animals - Household Pets. No animals, including pigs, hogs, swine, poultry, fowl, wild animals, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, or any other type of animal not considered to be a domestic household pet within the ordinary meaning and interpretation of such words may be kept, maintained, or cared for on or within the Development Area (as used in this paragraph, the term "domestic household pet" does not include non-traditional pets such pot-bellied pigs, miniature horses, chickens, exotic snakes or lizards, ferrets, monkeys or other exotic animals). **The Board may conclusively determine, in its sole discretion, whether a particular pet is a domestic household pet within the ordinary meaning and interpretation of such words.** No Owner or Occupant may keep on such Owner's or Occupant's Lot more than four (4) cats and dogs, in the aggregate. No animal may be allowed to make an unreasonable amount of noise, or to become a nuisance, and no domestic pets will be allowed on the Development Area other than within the residence, or the fenced yard space associated therewith, unless confined to a leash. The Board may restrict pets to certain areas on the Development Area. No animal may be stabled, maintained, kept, cared for, or boarded for hire or remuneration on the Development Area, and no kennels or breeding operation will be allowed. No animal may be allowed to run at large, and all animals must be kept within enclosed areas which must be clean, sanitary, and reasonably free of refuse, insects, and waste at all times. No pet may be left unattended in front yards, porches or other unenclosed outside areas of the Lot. All pet waste will be removed and appropriately disposed of by the owner of the pet. All pets must be registered, licensed and inoculated as required by Applicable Law. All pets not confined to a residence must wear collars with appropriate identification tags and all outdoor cats are required to have a bell on their collar. If, in the opinion of the Board, any pet becomes a source of unreasonable annoyance to others, or the owner of the pet fails or refuses to comply with these restrictions, the Owner or Occupant, upon written notice, may be required to remove the pet from the Development Area.

2.9 Maintenance. The Owners of each Lot will jointly and severally have the duty and responsibility, at their sole cost and expense, to keep their Lot and all Improvements thereon in good condition and repair and in a well-maintained, safe, clean and attractive condition at all times. The Board, in its sole discretion, will determine whether a violation of the maintenance obligations set forth in this Section has occurred. Such maintenance includes, but is not limited to the following, which must be performed in a timely manner, as determined by the Board, in its sole discretion:

- (i) Prompt removal of all litter, trash, refuse, and wastes.

- (ii) Lawn mowing and edging.
- (iii) Tree and shrub pruning.
- (iv) Watering.
- (v) Keeping exterior lighting and mechanical facilities in working order.
- (vi) Keeping lawn and garden areas alive, free of weeds, and attractive.
- (vii) Keeping planting beds free of turf grass.
- (viii) Keeping sidewalks and driveways in good repair.
- (ix) Complying with Applicable Law.
- (x) Repainting of Improvements.
- (xi) Repair of exterior damage, and wear and tear to Improvements.

2.10 **Antennae.** Except as expressly provided below, no exterior radio or television antennae or aerial or satellite dish or disc, nor any Solar Energy Device, may be erected, maintained or placed on a Lot without the prior written approval of the Frieden Reviewer; provided, however, that:

- (i) an antenna designed to receive direct broadcast services, including direct-to-home satellite services, that is one meter or less in diameter; or
- (ii) an antenna designed to receive video programming services via multipoint distribution services, including multichannel multipoint distribution services, instructional television fixed services, and local multipoint distribution services, that is one meter or less in diameter or diagonal measurement; or
- (iii) an antenna that is designed to receive television broadcast signals;

(collectively, (a) through (c) are referred to herein as the “**Permitted Antennas**”) may be permitted subject to reasonable requirements as to location and screening as may be set forth in rules adopted by the Frieden Reviewer, consistent with Applicable Law, in order to minimize obtrusiveness as viewed from streets and adjacent property. Declarant and/or the Association will have the right, but not the obligation, to erect an aerial, satellite dish, or other apparatus for a master antenna, cable, or other communication system for the benefit of all or any portion of the Development.

(iv) Location of Permitted Antennas. A Permitted Antenna may be installed solely on the Owner's Lot and may not encroach upon any street, Common Area, Special Common Area, or any other portion of the Development Area. A Permitted Antenna may be installed in a location on the Lot from which an acceptable quality signal can be obtained and where least visible from the street and the Development Area, other than the Lot. In order of preference, the locations of a Permitted Antenna which will be considered least visible by the Frieden Reviewer are as follows:

(A) attached to the back of the principal single-family residence constructed on the Lot, with no part of the Permitted Antenna any higher than the lowest point of the roofline and screened from view of adjacent Lots and the street; then

(B) attached to the side of the principal single-family residence constructed on the Lot, with no part of the Permitted Antenna any higher than the lowest point of the roofline and screened from view of adjacent Lots and the street.

The Frieden Reviewer may, from time to time, modify, amend, or supplement the rules regarding installation and placement of Permitted Antennas.

Satellite dishes one meter or less in diameter, *e.g.*, DirecTV or Dish satellite dishes, are permitted; HOWEVER, you are required to comply with the rules regarding installation and placement. These rules and regulations may be modified by the Frieden Reviewer from time to time. Please contact the Frieden Reviewer for the current rules regarding installation and placement.

2.11 Signs. Unless otherwise permitted by Applicable Law, no sign of any kind may be displayed to the public view on any Lot without the prior written approval of the Frieden Reviewer, except for:

2.11.1 Declarant Signs. Signs erected by the Declarant or erected with the advance written consent of the Declarant;

2.11.2 Security Signs. One small security service sign per Lot, provided that the sign has a maximum face area of two (2) square feet and is located no more than five (5) feet from the front elevation of the principal residence constructed upon the Lot;

2.11.3 Permits. Permits as may be required by Applicable Law;

2.11.4 Religious Item on Door. A religious item on the entry door or door frame of a residence (which may not extend beyond the outer edge of the door frame), provided that the size of the item(s), individually or in combination with other religious items on the entry door or door frame of the residence, does not exceed twenty-five (25) square inches;

2.11.5 Sale or Rental Signs. One (1) temporary "For Sale" or "For Lease" sign per Lot, provided that the sign will be limited to: (i) a maximum face area of five (5) square feet on each visible side and, if free standing, is mounted on a single or frame post; (ii) an overall height of the sign from finished grade at the spot where the sign is located may not exceed four feet (4'); and (iii) the sign must be removed within two (2) business days following the sale or lease of the Lot;

2.11.6 Political Signs. Political signs may be erected provided the sign: (i) is erected no earlier than the 90th day before the date of the election to which the sign relates; (ii) is removed no later than the 10th day after the date of the election to which the sign relates; and (iii) is ground-mounted. Only one sign may be erected for each candidate or ballot item. In addition, signs which include any of the components or characteristics described in Section 202.009(c) of the Texas Property Code are prohibited; and

2.11.7 No Soliciting Signs. A "no soliciting" sign near or on the front door to the principal residence constructed upon the Lot, provided, that the sign may not exceed twenty-five (25) square inches.

Except for signs which are erected by the Declarant or erected with the advance written consent of the Declarant, no sign may be displayed in the window of any Improvement located on a Lot.

2.12 Flags. Owners are permitted to display certain flags on the Owner's Lot, as further set forth below.

2.12.1 Approval Requirements. An Owner is permitted to display the flag of the United States of America, the flag of the State of Texas, an official or replica flag of any branch of the United States Military, or one (1) flag with official insignia of a college or university ("**Permitted Flag**") and permitted to install a flagpole no more than five feet (5') in length affixed to the front of a residence near the principal entry or affixed to the rear of a residence ("**Permitted Flagpole**"). Only two (2) permitted Flagpoles are allowed per residence. A Permitted Flag or Permitted Flagpole need not be approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer. Approval by the Frieden Reviewer is required prior to installing vertical freestanding flagpoles installed in the front or back yard area of any Lot ("**Freestanding Flagpole**").

2.12.2 Installation and Display. Unless otherwise approved in advance and in writing by the Frieden Reviewer, Permitted Flags, Permitted Flagpoles and Freestanding Flagpoles, installed in accordance with the Flagpole Application, must comply with the following:

- (i) No more than one (1) Freestanding Flagpole OR no more than two (2) Permitted Flagpoles are permitted per Lot, on which only Permitted Flags may be displayed;

(ii) Any Permitted Flagpole must be no longer than five feet (5') in length and any Freestanding Flagpole must be no more than twenty feet (20') in height;

(iii) Any Permitted Flag displayed on any flagpole may not be more than three feet in height by five feet in width (3' x 5');

(iv) The flag of the United States of America must be displayed in accordance with 4 U.S.C. Sections 5-10 and the flag of the State of Texas must be displayed in accordance with Chapter 3100 of the Texas Government Code;

(v) The display of a flag, or the location and construction of the flagpole must comply with Applicable Law, easements and setbacks of record;

(vi) Any flagpole must be constructed of permanent, long-lasting materials, with a finish appropriate to the materials used in the construction of the flagpole and harmonious with the dwelling;

(vii) A flag or a flagpole must be maintained in good condition and any deteriorated flag or deteriorated or structurally unsafe flagpole must be repaired, replaced or removed;

(viii) Any flag may be illuminated by no more than one (1) halogen landscaping light of low beam intensity which will not be aimed towards or directly affect any neighboring Lot. Such illumination will also comply with the outdoor lighting restrictions set forth in the Documents; and

(ix) Any external halyard of a flagpole must be secured so as to reduce or eliminate noise from flapping against the metal of the flagpole.

2.13 Tanks. The Frieden Reviewer must approve any tank used or proposed in connection with a residence, including tanks for storage of fuel, water, oil, or liquid petroleum gas (LPG), and including swimming pool filter tanks. No elevated tanks of any kind may be erected, placed or permitted on any Lot within the Development Area without the advance written approval of the Frieden Reviewer. All permitted tanks must be screened from view in accordance with a screening plan approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer. This provision will not apply to a tank used to operate a standard residential gas grills, nor will it apply to barrels used as part of a Rainwater Harvesting Systems with a capacity of less than 50 gallons, so long as such barrels are actively being used for rainwater collection and storage.

2.14 Temporary Structures. No tent, shack, or other temporary building, Improvement, or structure must be placed upon the Development Area without the prior written approval of the Frieden Reviewer; provided, however, that temporary structures necessary for storage of tools and equipment, and for office space for Homebuilders, architects,

and foremen during actual construction may be maintained with the prior approval of the Declarant, approval to include the nature, size, duration, and location of such structure.

2.15 Mobile Homes, Travel Trailers and Recreational Vehicles. No mobile homes, travel trailers or recreational vehicles may be parked or placed on any street, right of way, Lot or used as a residence, either temporary or permanent, at any time. However, such vehicles may be parked temporarily for a period not to exceed seventy-two (72) consecutive hours during each two (2) month period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, sales trailers or other temporary structures expressly approved by the Frieden Reviewer or allowed pursuant to *Section 9.2* of the Covenant will be permitted.

2.16 Party Wall Fences. A fence or wall located on or near the dividing line between two (2) Lots and intended to benefit both Lots constitutes a “Party Wall”. To the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this Section, the general rules of law regarding party walls and liability for property damage due to negligence or willful acts or omissions will apply thereto. Party Walls will also be subject to the following:

2.16.1 Encroachments & Easement. If the Party Wall is on one Lot due to an error in construction, the Party Wall is nevertheless deemed to be on the dividing line for purposes of this Section. Each Lot sharing a Party Wall is subject to an easement for the existence and continuance of any encroachment by the Party Wall as a result of construction, repair, shifting, settlement, or movement in any portion of the Party Wall, so that the encroachment may remain undisturbed as long as the Party Wall stands. Each Lot is subject to a reciprocal easement for the maintenance, repair, replacement, or reconstruction of the Party Wall.

2.16.2 Right to Repair. If the Party Wall is damaged or destroyed from any cause, then to the extent that such damage is not covered by insurance and repaired out of the proceeds of insurance, the Owner of either Lot may repair or rebuild the Party Wall to its previous condition, and the other Owner or Owners that the wall serves will thereafter contribute to the cost of restoration thereof in equal proportions without prejudice, subject however, to the right of any such Owners to call for a larger contribution from the others under any rule or law regarding liability for negligent or willful acts or omissions. The Owners of both Lots, their successors and assigns, have the right to the full use of the repaired or rebuilt Party Wall. No Party Wall may be constructed, repaired, or rebuilt without the advance written approval of the Frieden Reviewer in accordance with *Article 6* of the Covenant.

2.16.3 Maintenance Costs. The Owners of the adjoining Lots share equally the costs of repair, reconstruction, or replacement of the Party Wall, subject to the right of one Owner to call for larger contribution from the other under any rule of law regarding liability for negligence or willful acts or omissions. If an Owner is responsible for damage to or destruction of the Party Wall, that Owner will bear the entire cost of repair, reconstruction, or replacement. If an Owner fails or refuses to pay his share of costs of repair or replacement of the Party Wall, the Owner advancing monies has a right to file a claim of lien for the

monies advanced in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, and has the right to foreclose the lien as if it were a mechanic's lien. The right of an Owner to require contribution from another Owner under this Section is appurtenant to the Lot and passes to the Owner's successors in title.

2.16.4 Alterations. The Owner of a Lot sharing a Party Wall may not cut openings in the Party Wall or alter or change the Party Wall in any manner that affects the use, condition, or appearance of the Party Wall to the adjoining Lot. The Party Wall will always remain in the same location as when erected unless otherwise approved by the Owner of each Lot sharing the Party Wall and the Frieden Reviewer.

2.16.5 Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute arising concerning a Party Wall, or under the provisions of this Section (the "Dispute"), the parties must submit the Dispute to mediation. Should the parties be unable to agree on a mediator within ten (10) days after written request therefore by the Board, the Board will appoint a mediator. If the Dispute is not resolved by mediation, the Dispute will be resolved by binding arbitration. Either party may initiate the arbitration. Should the parties be unable to agree on an arbitrator within ten (10) days after written request therefore by the Board, the Board will appoint an arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator will be binding upon the parties and will be in lieu of any right of legal action that either party may have against the other. In the event an Owner fails to properly and on a timely basis (both standards to be determined by the Board in the Board's sole and absolute discretion) implement the decision of the mediator or arbitrator, as applicable, the Board may implement said mediator's or arbitrator's decision, as applicable. If the Board implements the mediator's or arbitrator's decision on behalf of an Owner, the Owner otherwise responsible therefor will be personally liable to the Association for the cost of obtaining the all costs and expenses incurred by the Association in conjunction therewith. If such Owner fails to pay such costs and expenses upon demand by the Association, such costs and expenses (plus interest from the date of demand until paid at the maximum lawful rate, or if there is no such maximum lawful rate, at the rate of one and one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month) will be assessed against and chargeable to the Owner's Lot(s). Any such amounts assessed and chargeable against a Lot hereunder will be secured by the liens reserved in the Covenant for Assessments and may be collected by any means provided in the Covenant for the collection of Assessments, including, but not limited to, foreclosure of such liens against the Owner's Lot(s).

2.17 Water Quality Facilities, Drainage Facilities and Drainage Ponds. The Property may include one or more water treatment plant, waste water treatment plant, water quality facilities, sedimentation, drainage and detention facilities, or ponds which serve all or a portion of the Property and are inspected, maintained and administered by the Association in accordance with all Applicable Law. Access to these facilities and ponds is limited to persons engaged by the Association to periodically maintain such facilities. Each Owner is advised that the water treatment plant, waste water treatment plant, water quality facilities, sedimentation, drainage and detention facilities, and ponds are an active utility feature integral to the proper operation of the Property and may periodically hold standing water. Each Owner is advised that entry into the water treatment plant, waste water treatment plant, water quality facilities,

sedimentation, drainage and detention facilities, or ponds may result in injury and is a violation of the Rules.

2.18 No Warranty of Enforceability. Declarant makes no warranty or representation as to the present or future validity or enforceability of the Documents. Any Owner acquiring a Lot in reliance on one or more of the Documents will assume all risks of the validity and enforceability thereof and, by acquiring the Lot, agrees to hold Declarant harmless therefrom.

2.19 Owner's Obligation to Maintain Street Landscape. Each Owner will be responsible, at such Owner's sole cost and expense, for maintaining mowing, replacing, pruning, and irrigating the landscaping between the boundary of such Owner's Lot and the edge of the pavement of any adjacent public right-of-way, street or alley (the "ST Landscape Area") unless the responsibility for maintaining the ST Landscape Area or any portion thereof has been assumed by the Association, in the Board's sole discretion, in a Recorded written instrument identifying all or any portion of the ST Landscape Area to be maintained (the "Association Landscape Area"). If the Association assumes such responsibility as set forth herein, Owner may neither perform any maintenance in the Association Landscape Area nor construct any Improvements therein. Otherwise specifically, and not by way of limitation, each Owner, at such Owner's sole cost and expense, will be required to maintain, irrigate and replace any trees located within the ST Landscape Area. No landscaping, including trees, may be removed from or installed within the ST Landscape Area without the advance written consent of the Board. In the event an Owner fails to properly and on a timely basis (both standards to be determined by the Board in the Board's sole and absolute discretion) mow, replace, prune, and/or irrigate any landscaping, including trees, in such Owner's ST Landscape Area, such failure will constitute a violation of the Documents and the Board may cause such landscaping, including trees, to be mowed, replaced, pruned and/or irrigated in a manner determined by the Board, in its sole and absolute discretion. If the Board causes such landscaping, including trees, to be mowed, replaced, pruned and irrigated, the Owner otherwise responsible therefor will be personally liable to the Association for all costs and expenses incurred by the Association for effecting such work. If such Owner fails to pay such costs and expenses upon demand by the Association, such costs and expenses (plus interest from the date of demand until paid at the maximum lawful rate, or if there is no such maximum lawful rate, at the rate of one and one-half percent (1½%) per month) will be assessed against and chargeable to the Owner's Lot(s). Any such amounts assessed and chargeable against a Lot hereunder will be secured by the liens reserved in the Covenant for Assessments and may be collected by any means provided in the Covenant for the collection of Assessments, including, but not limited to, foreclosure of such liens against the Owner's Lot(s). EACH OWNER AND OCCUPANT WILL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ASSOCIATION AND ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS FROM ANY COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION INCURRED OR THAT MAY ARISE BY REASON OF THE ASSOCIATION'S ACTS OR ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS SECTION INCLUDING ANY COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE ASSOCIATION'S NEGLIGENCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH), EXCEPT FOR SUCH COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING BY

REASON OF THE ASSOCIATION'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT. "GROSS NEGLIGENCE" AS USED HEREIN DOES NOT INCLUDE SIMPLE NEGLIGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE OR SIMILAR NEGLIGENCE SHORT OF ACTUAL GROSS NEGLIGENCE.

2.20 Compliance with Documents. Each Owner, his or her family, occupants of a Lot, and the Owner's tenants, guests, invitees, and licensees will comply strictly with the provisions of the Documents as the same may be amended from time to time. Failure to comply with any of the Documents will constitute a violation of thereof and may result in a fine against the Owner in accordance with *Section 5.14* of the Covenant, and will give rise to a cause of action to recover sums due for damages or injunctive relief, or both, maintainable by the Declarant, the Board on behalf of the Association, the Frieden Reviewer, or by an aggrieved Owner. Without limiting any rights or powers of the Association, either the Board or the Frieden Reviewer may (but neither will be obligated to) remedy or attempt to remedy any violation of any of the provisions of Documents, and the Owner whose violation has been so remedied will be personally liable to the Association for all costs and expenses of effecting (or attempting to effect) such remedy. If such Owner fails to pay such costs and expenses upon demand by the Association, such costs and expenses (plus interest from the date of demand until paid at the maximum lawful rate, or if there is no such maximum lawful rate, at the rate of one and one half percent (1½%) per month) will be assessed against and chargeable to the Owner's Lot(s). Any such amounts assessed and chargeable against a Lot will be secured by the liens reserved in this Development Area Declaration and/or the Covenant for Assessments and may be collected by any means provided in this Development Area Declaration and/or the Covenant for the collection of Assessments, including, but not limited to, foreclosure of such liens against the Owner's Lot(s). Each such Owner will release and hold harmless the Association and its officers, directors, employees and agents from any cost, loss, damage, expense, liability, claim or cause of action incurred or that may arise by reason of the Association's acts or activities under this Section (including any cost, loss, damage, expense, liability, claim or cause of action arising out of the Association's negligence in connection therewith), except for such cost, loss, damage, expense, liability, claim or cause of action arising by reason of the Association's gross negligence or willful misconduct. "Gross negligence" as used herein does not include simple negligence, contributory negligence or similar negligence short of actual gross negligence.

2.21 Insurance Rates. Nothing may be done or kept on the Development Area that would increase the rate of casualty or liability insurance or cause the cancellation of any such insurance on the Common Area or Special Common Area, or the Improvements located thereon, without the prior written approval of the Board.

2.22 Release. EACH OWNER HEREBY RELEASES AND HOLDS HARMLESS THE ASSOCIATION, DECLARANT, THE FRIEDEN REVIEWER AND THEIR AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, COMMITTEE MEMBERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS FROM ANY COST, LOSS, DAMAGE, EXPENSE, LIABILITY, CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION INCURRED

OR THAT MAY ARISE BY REASON OF SUCH OWNER'S USE OF ANY COMMON AREA OR SPECIAL COMMON AREA.

Neither the Association nor Declarant will assume any responsibility or liability for any personal injury or property damage which is occasioned by use of any Common Area or Special Common Area, and in no circumstance will words or actions by the Association or Declarant constitute an implied or express representation or warranty regarding the fitness or condition of any Common Area or Special Common Area.

ARTICLE 3 CONSTRUCTION RESTRICTIONS

3.1 Construction of Improvements. Unless prosecuted by the Declarant, no Improvements of any kind may hereafter be placed, maintained, erected or constructed upon any portion of the Development Area unless approved in advance and in writing by the Frieden Reviewer in accordance with the Covenant. Pursuant to *Section 6.4* of the Covenant, the Frieden Reviewer may adopt Design Guidelines applicable to the Development Area. If adopted, all Improvements must strictly comply with the requirements of the Design Guidelines unless a variance is obtained pursuant to the Covenant. The Design Guidelines may be supplemented, modified, amended, or restated by the Frieden Reviewer as authorized by the Covenant.

3.2 Construction Time Requirements.

3.2.1 Commencement. Construction upon any Lot must commence prior to the date that is twenty-four (24) months after Owner obtains title to the Lot (the "**Construction Commencement Deadline**").

The Construction Commencement Deadline is subject to delays resulting from events of Force Majeure. "Force Majeure", for the purpose of this Development Area Declaration, means events beyond Owner's control, including without limitation, impossibility of performance, acts of God, fire or other casualty loss, strikes, boycotts, non-availability of materials or labor for which no substitute of equal quality and price is available, and acts of governmental agencies asserting jurisdiction over the Lot.

3.2.2 Completion of Construction. Owner shall cause construction of a single-family residential dwelling on the Lot to be completed (including securing a certificate of occupancy) within eighteen (18) months after the date on which construction was commenced, subject to delays resulting from events of Force Majeure. For purposes of this *Section 3.2.2*, construction shall be deemed to have commenced only upon (i) final approval of plans for a single-family residential dwelling by the Frieden Reviewer, pursuant to the Documents; (ii) issuance of a building permit by the applicable governmental authority; and (iii) completion of the foundation footings for the single-family residential dwelling on the Lot.

3.3 Utility Lines. Unless otherwise approved by the Frieden Reviewer, no sewer, drainage or utility lines or wires or other devices for the communication or transmission of

electric current, power, or signals including telephone, television, microwave or radio signals, may be constructed, placed or maintained anywhere in or upon any portion of the Development Area other than within buildings or structures unless the same is contained in conduits or cables constructed, placed or maintained underground, concealed in or under buildings or other structures.

3.4 Garages. All garages, carports and other open automobile storage units must be approved in advance of construction by the Frieden Reviewer. No garage may be permanently enclosed or otherwise used for habitation. The garage requirements for each residence are set forth in the Design Guidelines.

3.5 Fences. No fence may be constructed on the Development Area without the prior written consent of the Frieden Reviewer. If adopted, all fences must strictly comply with the requirements of the Design Guidelines unless a variance is obtained pursuant to the Covenant. The fencing requirements for each residence constructed on a Lot are set forth in the Design Guidelines.

3.6 Driveways. The design, construction material, and location of: (i) all driveways, and (ii) culverts incorporated into driveways for ditch or drainage crossings, must be approved by the Frieden Reviewer. Each Owner will be responsible, at such Owner's sole cost and expense, for properly and on a timely basis (both standards to be determined by the Board in the Board's sole and absolute discretion) maintaining and repairing the driveway on such Owner's Lot.

3.7 Roofing. All roofing material must be approved in advance of construction by the Frieden Reviewer. In addition, roofs of buildings may be constructed with "Energy Efficiency Roofing" with the advance written approval of the Frieden Reviewer. For the purpose of this Section, "Energy Efficiency Roofing" means shingles that are designed primarily to: (a) be wind and hail resistant; (b) provide heating and cooling efficiencies greater than those provided by customary composite shingles; or (c) provide solar generation capabilities. The Frieden Reviewer will not prohibit an Owner from installing Energy Efficient Roofing provided that the Energy Efficient Roofing shingles: (i) resemble the shingles used or otherwise authorized for use within the Development Area; (ii) are more durable than, and are of equal or superior quality to, the shingles used or otherwise authorized for use within the community; and (iii) match the aesthetics of adjacent property. An Owner who desires to install Energy Efficient Roofing will be required to comply with the architectural review and approval procedures set forth the Documents. In conjunction with any such approval process, the Owner should submit information which will enable the Frieden Reviewer to confirm the criteria set forth in this Section. Any other type of roofing material will be permitted only with the advance written approval of the Frieden Reviewer.

3.8 HVAC Location. No air-conditioning apparatus may be installed on the ground in front of a residence or on the roof of any residence, unless otherwise approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer. No window air-conditioning apparatus or evaporative cooler may be

attached to any front wall or front window of a residence or at any other location where it would be visible from any street, any other residence, Common Area, or Special Common Area. All HVAC units must be screened in a manner approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer, or as otherwise set forth in the Design Guidelines.

3.9 Solar Energy Device. Solar Energy Devices may be installed with the advance written approval of the Frieden Reviewer, or after the expiration or termination of the Development Period the ACC, in accordance with the procedures and requirements set forth below:

3.9.1 Application. To obtain approval of a Solar Energy Device, the Owner will provide the Frieden Reviewer with the following information: (i) the proposed installation location of the Solar Energy Device; and (ii) a description of the Solar Energy Device, including the dimensions, manufacturer, and photograph or other accurate depiction (the “**Solar Application**”). A Solar Application may only be submitted by an Owner. The Solar Application must be submitted in accordance with the provisions of *Article 6* of the Covenant.

3.9.2 Approval Process. The Frieden Reviewer will review the Solar Application in accordance with the terms and provisions of *Article 6* of the Covenant. The Frieden Reviewer will approve a Solar Energy Device if the Solar Application complies with *Section 3.9.3* below **UNLESS** the Frieden Reviewer makes a written determination that placement of the Solar Energy Device, despite compliance with *Section 3.9.3*, creates a condition that substantially interferes with the use and enjoyment of property within the Development by causing unreasonable discomfort or annoyance to persons of ordinary sensibilities. The Frieden Reviewer’s right to make a written determination in accordance with the foregoing sentence is negated if all Owners of Lots immediately adjacent to the Owner/applicant provide written approval of the proposed placement. Any proposal to install a Solar Energy Device on property owned or maintained by the Association or property owned in common by Members of the Association must be approved in advance and in writing by the Board, and the Board need not adhere to this *Section* when considering any such request.

3.9.3 Approval Conditions. Unless otherwise approved in advance and in writing by the Frieden Reviewer, each Solar Application and each Solar Energy Device to be installed in accordance therewith must comply with the following:

- (i) The Solar Energy Device must be located on the roof of the residence located on the Owner’s Lot, entirely within a fenced area of the Owner’s Lot, or entirely within a fenced patio located on the Owner’s Lot. If the Solar Energy Device is located on the roof of the residence, the Frieden Reviewer may designate the location for placement unless the location proposed by the Owner increases the estimated annual energy production of the Solar Energy Device, as determined by using a publicly available modeling tool provided by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory, by more than ten percent (10%) percent above the energy production of the Solar Energy Device if

installed in the location designated by the Frieden Reviewer. If the Owner desires to contest the alternate location proposed by the Frieden Reviewer, the Owner should submit information to the Frieden Reviewer which demonstrates that the Owner's proposed location meets the foregoing criteria. If the Solar Energy Device is located in the fenced area of the Owner's Lot or patio, no portion of the Solar Energy Device may extend above the fence line.

(ii) If the Solar Energy Device is mounted on the roof of the principal residence located on the Owner's Lot, then: (A) the Solar Energy Device may not extend higher than or beyond the roofline; (B) the Solar Energy Device must conform to the slope of the roof and the top edge of the Solar Device must be parallel to the roofline; (C) the frame, support brackets, or visible piping or wiring associated with the Solar Energy Device must be silver, bronze or black.

3.10 Rainwater Harvesting Systems. Rainwater Harvesting Systems may be installed with the advance written approval of the Frieden Reviewer.

3.10.1 Application. To obtain Frieden Reviewer approval of a Rainwater Harvesting System, the Owner must provide the Frieden Reviewer with the following information: (i) the proposed installation location of the Rainwater Harvesting System; and (ii) a description of the Rainwater Harvesting System, including the color, dimensions, manufacturer, and photograph or other accurate depiction (the "**Rain System Application**"). A Rain System Application may only be submitted by an Owner.

3.10.2 Approval Process. The decision of the Frieden Reviewer will be made in accordance with *Article 6* of the Covenant. Any proposal to install a Rainwater Harvesting System on property owned by the Association or property owned in common by Members of the Association must be approved in advance and in writing by the Board, and the Board need not adhere to this Section when considering any such request.

3.10.3 Approval Conditions. Unless otherwise approved in advance and in writing by the Frieden Reviewer, each Rain System Application and each Rainwater Harvesting System to be installed in accordance therewith must comply with the following:

(i) The Rainwater Harvesting System will be consistent with the color scheme of the residence constructed on the Owner's Lot, as reasonably determined by the Frieden Reviewer.

(ii) The Rainwater Harvesting System does not include any language or other content that is not typically displayed on such a device.

(iii) The Rainwater Harvesting System is in no event located between the front of the residence constructed on the Owner's Lot and any adjoining or adjacent street.

(iv) There is sufficient area on the Owner's Lot to install the Rainwater Harvesting System, as reasonably determined by the Frieden Reviewer.

3.10.4 Guidelines. If the Rainwater Harvesting System is installed on or within the side yard of a Lot, or would otherwise be visible from a street, the Common Area, Special Common Area, or another Owner's Lot, the Frieden Reviewer may regulate the size, type, shielding of, and materials used in the construction of the Rainwater Harvesting System. Accordingly, when submitting a Rain System Application, such application should describe methods proposed by the Owner to shield the Rainwater Harvesting System from the view of any street, Common Area, Special Common Area, or another Owner's Lot. When reviewing a Rain System Application for a Rainwater Harvesting System that will be installed on or within the side yard of a Lot, or would otherwise be visible from a street, the Common Area, Special Common Area, or another Owner's Lot, any additional requirements imposed by the Frieden Reviewer to regulate the size, type, shielding of, and materials used in the construction of the Rainwater Harvesting System, may not prohibit the economic installation of the Rainwater Harvesting System, as reasonably determined by the Frieden Reviewer.

3.11 Xeriscaping. As part of the installation and maintenance of landscaping on an Owner's Lot, an Owner may submit plans for and install drought tolerant landscaping ("Xeriscaping") upon written approval by the Frieden Reviewer. All Owners implementing Xeriscaping must comply with the following:

3.11.1 Application. Approval by the Frieden Reviewer is required prior to installing Xeriscaping. To obtain the approval of the Frieden Reviewer for Xeriscaping, the Owner must provide the Frieden Reviewer with the following information: (i) the proposed site location of the Xeriscaping on the Owner's Lot; (ii) a description of the Xeriscaping, including the types of plants, border materials, hardscape materials and photograph or other accurate depiction and (iii) the percentage of yard to be covered with gravel, rocks and cacti (the "Xeriscaping Application"). A Xeriscaping Application may only be submitted by an Owner unless the Owner's tenant provides written confirmation at the time of submission that the Owner consents to the Xeriscaping Application. The Frieden Reviewer is not responsible for: (i) errors or omissions in the Xeriscaping Application submitted to the Frieden Reviewer for approval; (ii) supervising installation or construction to confirm compliance with an approved Xeriscaping Application or (iii) the compliance of an approved application with Applicable Law.

3.11.2 Approval Conditions. Unless otherwise approved in advance and in writing by the Frieden Reviewer each Xeriscaping Application and all Xeriscaping to be installed in accordance therewith must comply with the following:

(i) The Xeriscaping must be aesthetically compatible with other landscaping in the community as reasonably determined by the Frieden Reviewer. For purposes of this *Section 3.11.2(i)*, "aesthetically compatible" will mean overall and long-term aesthetic compatibility within the community. For

example, an Owner's Lot plan may be denied if the Frieden Reviewer determines that: (A) the proposed Xeriscaping would not be harmonious with already established turf and landscaping in the overall community; and/or (B) the use of specific turf or plant materials would result in damage to or cause deterioration of the turf or landscaping of an adjacent property owner, resulting in a reduction of aesthetic appeal of the adjacent property Owner's Lot.

(ii) No Owner may install gravel, rocks or cacti that in the aggregate encompass over ten percent (10%) of such Owner's front yard or ten percent (10%) of such Owner's back yard.

(iii) The Xeriscaping may not attract diseases and insects that are harmful to the existing landscaping on neighboring Lots, as reasonably determined by the Frieden Reviewer.

3.11.3 Process. The decision of the Frieden Reviewer will be made within a reasonable time, or within the time period otherwise required by the specific provisions in the Design Guidelines, if adopted, or other provisions in the Documents that govern the review and approval of improvements. A Xeriscaping Application submitted to install Xeriscaping on property owned by the Association or property owned in common by members of the Association will not be approved. Any proposal to install Xeriscaping on property owned by the Association or property owned in common by members of the Association must be approved in advance and in writing by the Board, and the Board need not adhere to the requirements set forth in this *Section 3.11* when considering any such request.

3.11.4 Approval. Each Owner is advised that if the Xeriscaping Application is approved by the Frieden Reviewer installation of the Xeriscaping must: (i) strictly comply with the Xeriscaping Application; (ii) commence within thirty (30) days of approval; and (iii) be diligently prosecuted to completion. If the Owner fails to cause the Xeriscaping to be installed in accordance with the approved Xeriscaping Application, the Frieden Reviewer may require the Owner to: (i) modify the Xeriscaping Application to accurately reflect the Xeriscaping installed on the property; or (ii) remove the Xeriscaping and reinstall the Xeriscaping in accordance with the approved Xeriscaping Application. Failure to install Xeriscaping in accordance with the approved Xeriscaping Application or an Owner's failure to comply with the post-approval requirements constitutes a violation of the Covenant and may subject the Owner to fines and penalties. Any requirement imposed by the Frieden Reviewer to resubmit a Xeriscaping Application or remove and relocate Xeriscaping in accordance with the approved Xeriscaping Application will be at the Owner's sole cost and expense.

ARTICLE 4 DEVELOPMENT

4.1 Notice of Applicability. Upon Recording, this Development Area Declaration serves to provide notice that at any time, and from time to time, Declarant, and Declarant only,

may subject all or any portion of the Property to the terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions and obligations of this Development Area Declaration. This Development Area Declaration will apply to and burden a portion or portions of the Property upon the filing of a Notice of Applicability in accordance with *Section 9.5* of the Covenant describing such Property by a legally sufficient description and expressly providing that such Property will be subject to the terms, covenants conditions, restrictions and obligations of this Development Area Declaration. To add land to the Development Area, Declarant will be required only to Record a Notice of Applicability filed pursuant to *Section 9.5* of the Covenant containing the following provisions:

(i) A reference to this Development Area Declaration, which will include the recordation information thereof;

(ii) A statement that such land will be considered a part of the Development Area for purposes of this Development Area Declaration, and that all of the terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions and obligations of this Development Area Declaration will apply to the added land; and

(iii) A legal description of the added land.

4.2 Withdrawal of Land. Declarant may, at any time and from time to time, reduce or withdraw land from the Development Area and remove and exclude from the burden of this Development Area Declaration any portion of the Development Area. Upon any such withdrawal this Development Area Declaration and the covenants, conditions, restrictions and obligations set forth herein will no longer apply to the portion of the Development Area withdrawn. To withdraw lands from the Development Area hereunder, Declarant will be required only to Record a notice of withdrawal of land containing the following provisions:

(i) A reference to this Development Area Declaration, which will include the recordation information thereof;

(ii) A statement that the provisions of this Development Area Declaration will no longer apply to the withdrawn land; and

(iii) A legal description of the withdrawn land.

4.3 Assignment of Declarant's Rights. Notwithstanding any provision in this Development Area Declaration to the contrary, Declarant may, by written instrument, assign, in whole or in part, any of its privileges, exemptions, rights, and duties under this Development Area Declaration to any person or entity and may permit the participation, in whole, in part, exclusively, or non-exclusively, by any other person or entity in any of its privileges, exemptions, rights, and duties hereunder.

ARTICLE 5 GENERAL PROVISIONS

5.1 **Term.** The terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, charges, and liens set out in this Development Area Declaration will run with and bind the portion of the Property described, in a Notice of Applicability Recorded pursuant to *Section 9.5* of the Covenant or in any Recorded notice, and will inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Association, and every Owner, including Declarant, and their respective legal representatives, heirs, successors, and assigns, for a term beginning on the date this Development Area Declaration is Recorded, and continuing through and including January 1, 2089, after which time this Development Area Declaration will be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years unless a change (the word "change" meaning a termination, or change of term or renewal term) is approved by Members entitled to cast at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total number of votes of the Association, voting in person or by proxy at a meeting duly called for such purpose, written notice of which will be given to all Members at least thirty (30) days in advance and will set forth the purpose of such meeting; provided, however, that such change will be effective only upon the Recording of a certified copy of such resolution. The foregoing sentence will in no way be interpreted to mean sixty-seven percent (67%) of a quorum as established pursuant to the Bylaws. The Representative System of Voting is not applicable to an amendment as contemplated in this Section, it being understood and agreed that any change must be approved by a vote of the Members, with each Member casting their vote individually. Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, if any provision of this Development Area Declaration would be unlawful, void, or voidable by reason of any Applicable Law restricting the period of time that covenants on land may be enforced, such provision will expire twenty-one (21) years after the death of the last survivor of the now living as of the date of the Recording of this document descendants of Elizabeth II, Queen of England.

5.2 **Amendment.** This Development Area Declaration may be amended or terminated by the Recording of an instrument setting forth the amendment executed and acknowledged by (i) the Declarant, acting alone; or (ii) by the president and secretary of the Association setting forth the amendment and certifying that such amendment has been approved by Declarant (until expiration or termination of the Development Period) and Members entitled to cast at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total number of votes of the Association. The foregoing sentence will in no way be interpreted to mean sixty-seven percent (67%) of a quorum as established pursuant to the Bylaws. The Representative System of Voting is not applicable to an amendment as contemplated in this *Section 5.2*, it being understood and agreed that any such amendment must be approved by a vote of the Members, with each Member casting their vote individually. No amendment will be effective without the written consent of Declarant during the Development Period.

5.3 **Interpretation.** The provisions of this Development Area Declaration will be liberally construed to effectuate the purpose of creating a uniform plan for the development and operation of the Development Area, provided, however, that the provisions of this Development Area Declaration will not be held to impose any restriction, condition or covenant

whatsoever on any land owned by Declarant other than the Development Area. This Development Area Declaration will be construed and governed under the laws of the State of Texas.

5.4 **Gender.** Whenever the context so requires, all words herein in the male gender will be deemed to include the female or neuter gender, all singular words will include the plural, and all plural words will include the singular.

5.5 **Enforcement and Nonwaiver.** Except as otherwise provided herein, any Owner of Lot, at such Owner's own expense, Declarant and the Association will have the right to enforce all of the provisions of this Development Area Declaration. The Association and/or the Declarant may initiate, defend or intervene in any action brought to enforce any provision of this Development Area Declaration. Such right of enforcement will include both damages for and injunctive relief against the breach of any provision hereof. Every act or omission whereby any provision of the Documents is violated, in whole or in part, is hereby declared to be a nuisance and may be enjoined or abated by any Owner of a Lot (at such Owner's own expense), Declarant or the Association. Any violation of any Applicable Law pertaining to the ownership, occupancy, or use of any portion of the Development Area is hereby declared to be a violation of this Development Area Declaration and subject to all of the enforcement procedures set forth herein. The failure to enforce any provision of the Documents at any time will not constitute a waiver of the right thereafter to enforce any such provision or any other provision of the Documents.

5.6 **Severability.** If any provision of this Development Area Declaration is held to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity will not affect the validity of any other provision of this Development Area Declaration, or, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the validity of such provision as applied to any other person or entity.

5.7 **Captions.** All captions and titles used in this Development Area Declaration are intended solely for convenience of reference and will not enlarge, limit, or otherwise affect that which is set forth in any of the paragraphs, sections, or articles hereof.

5.8 **Conflicts.** If there is any conflict between the provisions of the Covenant, the Certificate, the Bylaws, or any Rules adopted pursuant to the terms of such documents, or any Development Area Declaration, the provisions of the Covenant will govern.

5.9 **Higher Authority.** The terms and provisions of this Development Area Declaration are subordinate to Applicable Law. Generally, the terms and provisions of this Development Area Declaration are enforceable to the extent they do not violate or conflict with Applicable Law.

5.10 **Acceptance by Owners.** Each Owner of a Lot, Condominium Unit, or other real property interest in the Development Area, by the acceptance of a deed of conveyance, and each subsequent purchaser, accepts the same subject to all terms, restrictions, conditions, covenants,

reservations, easements, liens and charges, and the jurisdiction rights and powers created or reserved by this Development Area Declaration or to whom this Development Area Declaration is subject, and all rights, benefits and privileges of every character hereby granted, created, reserved or declared. Furthermore, each Owner agrees that no assignee or successor to Declarant hereunder will have any liability for any act or omission of Declarant which occurred prior to the effective date of any such succession or assignment. All impositions and obligations hereby imposed will constitute covenants running with the land within the Development Area, and will bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in the Development Area, and will inure to the benefit of each Owner in like manner as though the provisions of this Development Area Declaration were recited and stipulated at length in each and every deed of conveyance.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

EXECUTED to be effective the 16th day of APRIL, 2020.

DECLARANT:

FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: [Signature]

Name: STEPHEN B. WILDE

Title: PRESIDENT

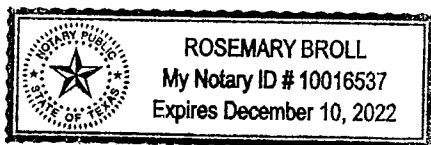
THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 16 day of April, 2020
by STEPHEN B. WILDE, PRESIDENT of Fredericksburg Development, Inc., a Texas
corporation, on behalf of said corporation.

(SEAL)



Rosemary Broll
Notary Public Signature

**FILED AND RECORDED
OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS**

Mary Lynn Rusche

Mary Lynn Rusche, County Clerk

Gillespie County Texas

April 27, 2020 10:54:09 AM

FEE: \$130.00 LMOOSE

DECLARATION

20202256



FRIEDEN
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

ATTACHMENT 3
FRIEDEN COMMUNITY MANUAL

[SEE ATTACHED]



47 pgs
AFF

20202255

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
Robert D. Burton, Esq.
Winstead PC
401 Congress Ave., Suite 2100
Austin, Texas 78701
Email: rburton@winstead.com



F R I E D Ë N[®]

COMMUNITY MANUAL

FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation, as the Declarant under the Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded under Document No. 20202125, Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, and the initial and sole member of Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc., a Texas non-profit corporation (the "Association"), certifies that the foregoing Community Manual was adopted as part of the initial project documentation for Frieden. This Community Manual becomes effective when Recorded.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

Cross-reference to Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded under Document No. 20202125, Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Community Manual on the 16TH
day of APRIL, 2020.

DECLARANT:

FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: [Signature]

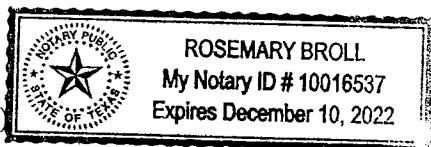
Name: STEPHEN B. WILDE

Title: PRESIDENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF BEXAR §

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 16 day of April, 2020 by
STEPHEN B WILDE PRESIDENT of Fredericksburg Development, Inc., a Texas corporation, on
behalf of said corporation.

(SEAL)



Rosemary Broll
Notary Public Signature

FRIEDEN

COMMUNITY MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION	ATTACHMENT 1
2.	BYLAWS	ATTACHMENT 2
3.	FINE AND ENFORCEMENT POLICY	ATTACHMENT 3
4.	ASSESSMENT COLLECTION POLICY	ATTACHMENT 4
5.	RECORDS INSPECTION, COPYING AND RETENTION POLICY	ATTACHMENT 5
6.	STATUTORY NOTICE OF POSTING AND RECORDATION OF ASSOCIATION GOVERNANCE DOCUMENTS	ATTACHMENT 6
7.	EMAIL REGISTRATION POLICY	ATTACHMENT 7
8.	GENERATOR POLICY	ATTACHMENT 8

COMMUNITY MANUAL

for

FRIEDEN

A Master Planned Community in Gillespie County

I. INTRODUCTION

Fredericksburg Development, Inc. is the developer of Frieden. The guiding principles for the Community have been set forth in the governing documents for Frieden which include the Development Documents and the Association Documents (both defined below) and are collectively referred to herein as the "Documents" (the "**Documents**"). The Documents include such instruments as the Master Covenant (the "**Covenant**"), any applicable Notices of Applicability, any applicable Development Area Declaration (the "**DAD**"), the Design Guidelines, if any, and this Community Manual (collectively referred to as the "**Development Documents**"), all of which are recorded in the property records by the developer generally prior to the time that you purchased your property. The Development Documents contain covenants, conditions and restrictions which not only encumber your property, but also have a legal and binding effect on all Owners and Occupants in the Community, now or in the future.

Under the Development Documents, the developer is the "**Declarant**" who has reserved certain rights to facilitate the development, construction, and marketing of the Community, including its size, shape and composition, while the Community is being built-out (the "**Development Period**"). Furthermore, the Development Documents identify and set forth the obligations of Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc., the non-profit corporation created by the Declarant to exercise the authority and assume the powers described in the Covenant (the "**Association**"). Integral to the functioning of the Community, the Association's roles include owning, operating and maintaining various Common Areas and Community amenities, as well as administering and enforcing all of the Documents.

Other specific Documents include such instruments as the Certificate of Formation and Bylaws which set forth the corporate governance structure of the Association as well as the various Rules, which include rules, regulations, policies and procedures outlining the operation of the Association and required standards for use of property, activities and conduct (the "**Association Documents**"). It is the Association Documents which are included within this Community Manual, as further set forth herein.

Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Community Manual shall have the meaning subscribed to such terms in the Covenant.

This Community Manual becomes effective when Recorded.

ATTACHMENT 1

CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

[SEE ATTACHED CERTIFICATE OF FILING AND CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION]



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF

Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc.
File Number: 803168256

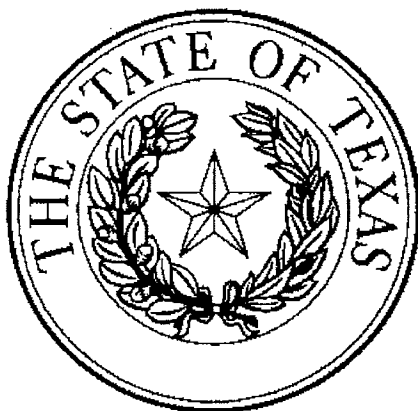
The undersigned, as Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that a Certificate of Formation for the above named Domestic Nonprofit Corporation has been received in this office and has been found to conform to the applicable provisions of law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing filing effective on the date shown below.

The issuance of this certificate does not authorize the use of a name in this state in violation of the rights of another under the federal Trademark Act of 1946, the Texas trademark law, the Assumed Business or Professional Name Act, or the common law.

Dated: 11/16/2018

Effective: 11/16/2018



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. Pablos".

Rolando B. Pablos
Secretary of State

FILED
In the Office of the
Secretary of State of Texas
NOV 16 2018

CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

OF

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.

Corporations Section

The undersigned natural person, being of the age of eighteen (18) years or more, a citizen of the State of Texas, acting as incorporator of a nonprofit corporation under the Texas Business Organizations Code, does hereby adopt the following Certificate of Formation for such corporation:

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the corporation is Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc. (hereinafter called the "**Association**").

ARTICLE II

NONPROFIT CORPORATION

The Association is a nonprofit corporation.

ARTICLE III

DURATION

The Association shall exist perpetually.

ARTICLE IV

PURPOSE AND POWERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Association is organized in accordance with, and shall operate for nonprofit purposes, pursuant to the Texas Business Organizations Code, and does not contemplate pecuniary gain or profit to its members. In furtherance of its purposes, the Association shall have the following powers which, unless indicated otherwise by this Certificate of Formation, that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "**Covenant**"), the Bylaws, or Applicable Law, may be exercised by the Board of Directors:

- (a) all rights and powers conferred upon nonprofit corporations by Applicable Law;
- (b) all rights and powers conferred upon property associations by Applicable Law, in effect from time to time, provided, however, that the Association shall not have the power to institute, defend, intervene in, settle or compromise proceedings (i) in the name of any Member or Owner (whether one or more); or (ii) pertaining to a Claim, as defined in *Section 11.1* of the Covenant relating to the design or construction of Improvements on a Lot or Condominium Unit (whether one or more); and

(c) all powers necessary, appropriate, or advisable to perform any purpose or duty of the Association as set out in this Certificate of Formation, the Bylaws, the Covenant, or Applicable Law.

Notwithstanding any provision in *Article XIV* to the contrary, any proposed amendment to the provisions of this *Article IV* shall be adopted only upon an affirmative vote of Members holding one-hundred percent (100%) of the total number of votes of the Association and the Declarant.

Terms used but not defined in this Certificate of Formation, shall have the meaning subscribed to such terms in the Covenant.

ARTICLE V

REGISTERED OFFICE; REGISTERED AGENT

The street address of the initial registered office of the Association is 401 Congress Avenue, Suite 2100, Austin, Texas 78701. The name of its initial registered agent at such address is Robert D. Burton.

ARTICLE VI

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Association shall be dependent upon ownership of a qualifying property interest as defined and set forth in the Covenant. Any person or entity acquiring such a qualifying property interest shall automatically become a member of the Association, and such membership shall be appurtenant to, and shall run with, the property interest. The foregoing shall not be deemed or construed to include persons or entities holding an interest merely as security for performance of an obligation. Membership may not be severed from or in any way transferred, pledged, mortgaged, or alienated except together with the title to the qualifying property interest, and then only to the transferee of title to said property interest. Any attempt to make a prohibited severance, transfer, pledge, mortgage, or alienation shall be void.

ARTICLE VII

VOTING RIGHTS

Voting rights of the members of the Association shall be determined as set forth in the Covenant.

ARTICLE VIII

INCORPORATOR

The name and street address of the incorporator is:

NAME

Robert D. Burton

ADDRESS

401 Congress Avenue, Suite 2100
Austin, Texas 78701

ARTICLE IX

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The affairs of the Association shall be managed by an initial Board of Directors consisting of three (3) individuals, who need not be members of the Association. The Board shall fulfill all of the functions of, and possess all powers granted to, Boards of Directors of nonprofit corporations pursuant to the Texas Business Organizations Code. The number of Directors of the Association may be changed by amendment of the Bylaws of the Association. The names and addresses of the persons who are to act in the capacity of initial Directors until the selection of their successors are:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>
H.E. "Skip" Preble	133 Otto Eckhardt Road Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Thomas Thor Peterson	133 Otto Eckhardt Road Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Chris Wilde	133 Otto Eckhardt Road Fredericksburg, Texas 78624

All of the powers and prerogatives of the Association shall be exercised by the Board of Directors named above until their successors are elected or appointed in accordance with the Covenant.

ARTICLE X

LIMITATION OF DIRECTOR LIABILITY

A member of the Board of Directors of the Association shall not be personally liable to the Association for monetary damages for any act or omission in his capacity as a board member, except to the extent otherwise expressly provided by Applicable Law. Any repeal or modification of this *Article X* shall be prospective only, and shall not adversely affect any limitation of the personal liability of a member of the Board of Directors existing at the time of the repeal or modification.

ARTICLE XI

INDEMNIFICATION

Each person who acts as a member of the Board of Directors, officer or committee member of the Association shall be indemnified by the Association against any costs, expenses and liabilities which may be imposed upon or reasonably incurred by him in connection with any civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding in which he may be named as a party defendant or in which he may be a witness by reason of his or her being or having been a member of the Board of Directors, officer, or committee member of the Association, or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or omitted by him or her in either such capacity. Such indemnification shall be provided in the manner and under the terms, conditions and limitations set forth in *Section 3.10* of the Covenant.

ARTICLE XII

DISSOLUTION

The Association may be dissolved with the written and signed assent of not less than ninety percent (90%) of the total number of votes of the Association, as determined under the Covenant. Upon dissolution of the Association, other than incident to a merger or consolidation, the assets of the Association shall be dedicated to an appropriate public agency to be used for purposes similar to those for which this Association was created. In the event that such dedication is refused acceptance, such assets shall be granted, conveyed, and assigned to any nonprofit corporation, association, trust, or other organization to be devoted to such similar purposes.

ARTICLE XIII

ACTION WITHOUT MEETING

Any action required or permitted by Applicable Law to be taken at a meeting of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote if written consent specifically authorizing the proposed action is signed by the Members or Neighborhood Delegates holding at least the minimum number of votes necessary to authorize such action at a meeting if all the Members or Neighborhood Delegates entitled to vote thereon were present. If the action is proposed by the Association, the Board of Directors shall provide each member of the Association or Neighborhood Delegate, as applicable, written notice at least ten (10) days in advance of the date the Board of Directors proposes to initiate securing consent as contemplated by this Article XIII. Consents obtained pursuant to this Article XIII shall be dated and signed within sixty (60) days after receipt of the earliest dated consent and delivered to the Association at its principal place of business in Texas. Such consents shall be filed with the minutes of the Association and shall have the same force and effect as a vote of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, at a meeting. Within ten (10) days after receiving authorization for any action by written consent, the Secretary shall give written notice to all Members or Neighborhood Delegates entitled to vote who did not give their written consent, fairly summarizing the material features of the authorized action.

ARTICLE XIV

AMENDMENT

Except as otherwise provided by the terms and provisions of *Article IV* of this Certificate of Formation, this Certificate of Formation may be amended by the Declarant during the Development Period or by a Majority of the Board of Directors; provided, however, that any amendment to this Certificate of Formation by a Majority of the Board of Directors must be approved in advance and in writing by the Declarant during the Development Period.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set his hand, this 15th day of November, 2018.



Robert D. Burton, Incorporator

ATTACHMENT 2

BYLAWS OF FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.

ARTICLE I INTRODUCTION

The name of the corporation is Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc., a Texas non-profit corporation, hereinafter referred to as the "Association". The principal office of the Association shall initially be located in Gillespie County, Texas, but meetings of Members and Directors may be held at such places within the State of Texas, County of Gillespie, as may be designated by the Board of Directors as provided in these Bylaws.

The Association is organized to be a nonprofit corporation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Bylaws, a number of provisions are modified by the Declarant's reservations in that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas (the "Covenant"), including the number, qualification, appointment, removal, and replacement of Directors.

ARTICLE II DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms used but not defined in these Bylaws shall have the meaning subscribed to such terms in the Covenant.

ARTICLE III MEMBERSHIP, MEETINGS, QUORUM, VOTING, PROXIES

Section 3.1. Membership. Each Owner of a Lot or Condominium Unit is a mandatory Member of the Association, as more fully set forth in the Covenant.

Section 3.2. Place of Meetings. Meetings of the Association shall be held where designated by the Board, either within the Development or as convenient as possible and practical.

Section 3.3. Annual Meetings. There shall be an annual meeting of the Members of the Association for the purposes of Association-wide elections or votes and for such other Association business at such reasonable place, date and time as set by the Board.

Section 3.4. Special Meetings. Special meetings of Members or Neighborhood Delegates may be called in accordance with Section 22.155 of the Texas Business Organizations Code or any successor statute.

Section 3.5. Notice of Meetings. Written or printed notice stating the place, day, and hour of any meeting of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates shall be delivered, either personally or by mail, to each Member or Neighborhood Delegate entitled to vote at such meeting or by publication in a newspaper of general circulation, not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of such meeting, by or at the direction of the President, the Secretary, or the officers or persons calling the

meeting. In the case of a special meeting or when otherwise required by statute or these Bylaws, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called shall be stated in the notice. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice. If mailed, the notice of a meeting shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the Member or Neighborhood Delegate at his address as it appears on the records of the Association, with postage prepaid. If an election or vote of the Members will occur outside of a meeting of the Members (*i.e.*, absentee or electronic ballot), then the Association shall provide notice to each Member no later than the 20th day before the latest date on which a ballot may be submitted to be counted.

Section 3.6. Waiver of Notice. Waiver of notice of a meeting of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates shall be deemed the equivalent of proper notice. Any Member or Neighborhood Delegate may, in writing, waive notice of any meeting of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, either before or after such meeting. Attendance at a meeting by a Member or Neighborhood Delegate shall be deemed a waiver by such Member or Neighborhood Delegate of notice of the time, date, and place thereof, unless such Member or Neighborhood Delegate specifically objects to lack of proper notice at the time the meeting is called to order. Attendance at a special meeting by a Member or Neighborhood Delegate shall be deemed a waiver of notice of all business transacted at such meeting unless an objection by a Member or Neighborhood Delegate on the basis of lack of proper notice is raised before the business is put to a vote.

Section 3.7. Quorum. Except as provided in these Bylaws or in the Covenant, the presence of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, representing ten percent (10%) of the total votes in the Association shall constitute a quorum at all Association meetings. The Members present at a duly called or held meeting at which a quorum is present may continue to do business until adjournment, notwithstanding the departure of enough Members to leave less than a quorum, provided that Members representing at least five percent (5%) of the total votes in the Association remain in attendance, and provided that any action taken is approved by at least a Majority of the votes present at such adjourned meeting, unless otherwise provided in the Covenant.

Section 3.8. Conduct of Meetings. The President or any other person appointed by the Board shall preside over all Association meetings, and the Secretary, or the Secretary's designee, shall keep the minutes of the meeting and record in a minute book all resolutions adopted at the meeting, as well as a record of all transactions occurring at the meeting.

Section 3.9. Voting. The voting rights of the Members and Neighborhood Delegates shall be as set forth in the Covenant, and such voting rights provisions are specifically incorporated by reference. Except as otherwise provided in the Covenant, action may be taken at any legally convened meeting of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates upon the affirmative vote of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates having a Majority of the total votes present at such meeting in person or proxy or by absentee ballot or electronic ballot, if such votes are considered present at the meeting as further set forth herein. Cumulative voting shall not be allowed. The person holding legal title to a Lot or Condominium Unit shall be entitled to cast the vote allocated to such Lot or Condominium Unit and not the person merely holding beneficial title to the same unless such right is expressly delegated to the beneficial Owner thereof in writing. **Other than representative voting by Neighborhood Delegates, any provision in the Association's governing documents that would disqualify an Owner from voting in an Association election of Board Members or on any matter concerning the rights or responsibilities of the Owner is void.**

Section 3.10. Methods of Voting: In Person; Proxies; Absentee Ballots; Electronically. On any matter as to which a Member is entitled individually to cast the vote for his Lot or Condominium Unit such vote may be cast or given: (a) in person or by proxy at a meeting of the Association; (b) by absentee ballot; (c) by electronic ballot; or (d) by such other means as may be permitted by law and as adopted by the Board. Any vote cast in an election or vote by a Member of the Association must be in writing and signed by the Member. Electronic votes constitute written and signed ballots. In an Association election, written and signed ballots are not required for uncontested races. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Documents, Neighborhood Delegates may not vote by proxy but only in person or through their designated alternates; provided, any Neighborhood Delegate who is only entitled to cast the vote(s) for his own Lot(s) or Condominium Unit(s) pursuant to *Section 3.6* of the Covenant may cast such vote as provided herein until such time as the Board first calls for election of a Neighborhood Delegate to represent the Neighborhood where the Lot or Condominium Unit is located. Votes shall be cast as provided in this Section:

(A) **Proxies.** Any Member may give a revocable written proxy in the form as prescribed by the Board from time to time to any person authorizing such person to cast the Member's vote on any matter. A Member's vote by proxy is subject to any limitations of Texas law relating to the use of general proxies and subject to any specific provision to the contrary in the Covenant or these Bylaws. No proxy shall be valid unless signed by the Member for which it is given or his duly authorized attorney-in-fact, dated, and filed with the Secretary of the Association prior to the meeting for which it is to be effective. Proxies shall be valid only for the specific meeting for which given and for lawful adjournments of such meeting. In no event shall a proxy be valid more than eleven (11) months after the effective date of the proxy. Every proxy shall be revocable and shall automatically cease upon conveyance of the Lot or Condominium Unit for which it was given.

(B) **Absentee and Electronic Ballots.** An absentee or electronic ballot: (i) may be counted as a Member or Neighborhood Delegate, as applicable, present and voting for the purpose of establishing a quorum only for items appearing on the ballot; (ii) may not be counted, even if properly delivered, if the Member or Neighborhood Delegate, as applicable, attends any meeting to vote in person, so that any vote cast at a meeting by a Member or Neighborhood Delegate supersedes any vote submitted by absentee or electronic ballot previously submitted for that proposal; and (iii) may not be counted on the final vote of a proposal if the proposal was amended at the meeting to be different from the exact language on the absentee or electronic ballot. For the purposes of this Section, a nomination taken from the floor in a Board member election is not considered an amendment to the proposal for the election.

(1) **Absentee Ballots.** No absentee ballot shall be valid unless it is in writing, signed by the Neighborhood Delegate or Member for which it is given or his duly authorized attorney-in-fact, dated, and filed with the Secretary of the Association prior to the meeting for which it is to be effective. Absentee ballots shall be valid only for the specific meeting for which given and for lawful adjournments of such meeting. In no event shall an absentee ballot be valid after the specific meeting or lawful adjournment of such meeting at which such ballot is counted or upon conveyance of the Lot or Condominium Unit for which it was given. Any solicitation for votes by absentee ballot must include:

- (i) an absentee ballot that contains each proposed action and provides an opportunity to vote for or against each proposed action;

- (ii) instructions for delivery of the completed absentee ballot, including the delivery location; and
- (iii) the following language: *"By casting your vote via absentee ballot you will forgo the opportunity to consider and vote on any action from the floor on these proposals, if a meeting is held. This means that if there are amendments to these proposals your votes will not be counted on the final vote on these measures. If you desire to retain this ability, please attend any meeting in person. You may submit an absentee ballot and later choose to attend any meeting in person, in which case any in-person vote will prevail."*

(2) **Electronic Ballots.** "Electronic ballot" means a ballot: (a) given by email, facsimile or posting on a website; (b) for which the identity of the Neighborhood Delegate or Member submitting the ballot can be confirmed; and (c) for which the Neighborhood Delegate or Member may receive a receipt of the electronic transmission and receipt of the Neighborhood Delegate or Member's ballot. If an electronic ballot is posted on a website, a notice of the posting shall be sent to each Neighborhood Delegate or Member that contains instructions on obtaining access to the posting on the website.

Section 3.11. Tabulation of and Access to Ballots. A person who is a candidate in an Association election or who is otherwise the subject of an Association vote, or a person related to that person within the third degree by consanguinity or affinity may not tabulate or otherwise be given access to the ballots cast in that election or vote except such person may be given access to the ballots cast in the election or vote as part of a recount process. A person tabulating votes in an Association election or vote or who performs a recount pursuant to *Section 3.12* may not disclose to any other person how an individual voted. Notwithstanding any provision of these Bylaws to the contrary, only a person who tabulates votes pursuant to this Section or performs a recount pursuant to *Section 3.12* shall be given access to any Association ballots.

Section 3.12. Recount of Votes. Any Member (the "Recount Requesting Member") may, not later than the fifteenth (15th) day after the later of the date of any meeting of Members at which an election or vote was held, or the date of the announcement of the results of the election or vote, require a recount of the votes (the "Recount Request"). A Recount Request must be submitted in writing either: (i) by any method of mailing for which evidence of mailing is provided by the United States Postal Service or a common carrier, with signature confirmation service to the Association's mailing address as reflected on the latest management certificate; or (ii) in person to the Association's managing agent as reflected on the latest management certificate or to the address to which absentee and proxy ballots are mailed. The Recount Requesting Member shall be required to pay, in advance, expenses associated with the recount as estimated by the Association, pursuant to subsection (a) below.

(a) **Cost of Recount.** The Association shall estimate the costs for performing the recount by a person qualified to tabulate votes under subsection (b), and no later than the 20th day after the date the Association receives the Recount Request, shall send an invoice for the estimated costs (the "Initial Recount Invoice") to the Recount Requesting Member at the Recount Requesting Member's last known

address according to the Association's records. The Recount Requesting Member must pay the Initial Recount Invoice in full to the Association on or before the 30th day after the date the Initial Recount Invoice was delivered to the Recount Requesting Member (the "**Deadline**"). If the Initial Recount Invoice is not paid by the Recount Requesting Member by the Deadline, the Recount Requesting Member's Recount Request shall be considered withdrawn and the Association shall not be required to perform a recount. If the Initial Recount Invoice is paid by the Recount Requesting Member by the Deadline, then on or before the 30th day after the date of receipt of payment of the Invoice, the recount must be completed and the Association must provide each Recount Requesting Member with notice of the results of the recount. If the recount changes the results of the election, the Association shall reimburse the Recount Requesting Member for the cost of the recount not later than the 30th day after the date the results of the recount are provided. If the recount does not change the results of the election, and the estimated costs included on the Initial Recount Invoice are either lesser or greater than the actual costs of the recount, the Association shall send a final invoice (the "**Final Recount Invoice**") to the Recount Requesting Member on or before the 30th business day after the date the results of the recount are provided. If the Final Recount Invoice reflects that additional amounts are owed by the Recount Requesting Member, the Recount Requesting Member shall remit such additional amounts to the Association immediately. Any additional amounts not paid to the Association by the Recount Requesting Member before the 30th business day after the date the Final Recount Invoice is sent may be charged as an Individual Assessment against the Recount Requesting Member. If the costs estimated in the Initial Recount Invoice costs exceed the amount reflected in the Final Recount Invoice, then the Recount Requesting Member shall be entitled to a refund, which such refund shall be paid at the time the Final Recount Invoice is delivered pursuant to this Section.

(b) Vote Tabulator. Following receipt of payment of the Initial Recount Invoice, the Association shall retain for the purpose of performing the recount, the services of a person qualified to tabulate votes. The Association shall enter into a contract for the services of a person who: (i) is not a Member of the Association or related to a Member of the Association Board within the third degree by consanguinity or affinity; and (ii) is either a person agreed on by the Association and each person requesting a recount or is a current or former county judge, county elections administrator, justice of the peace or county voter registrar.

(c) Board Action. Any action taken by the Board in the period between the initial election vote tally and the completion of the recount is not affected by any recount.

Section 3.13. Action Without a Meeting. Any action required or permitted by law to be taken at a meeting of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote if written consent specifically authorizing the proposed action is signed by Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, holding at least the minimum number of votes necessary to authorize such action at a meeting if all Members or Neighborhood Delegates entitled to vote thereon were present. Such consents shall be signed within sixty (60) days after receipt of the earliest dated consent, dated, and delivered to the Association at its principal place of business in Texas. Such consents shall be filed with the minutes of the Association and shall have the same force and effect as a vote of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates at a meeting. Within ten (10) days after receiving authorization for any action by written consent, the Secretary shall give written notice to all Members or Neighborhood Delegates entitled to vote who did not give their written consent, fairly summarizing the material features of the authorized action.

ARTICLE IV
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 4.1. Authority; Number of Directors.

(a) The affairs of the Association shall be governed by a Board of Directors. The number of Directors shall be fixed by the Board of Directors from time to time. The initial Directors shall be three (3) in number and shall be those Directors named in the Certificate. The initial Directors shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified.

(b) In accordance with *Section 3.4* of the Covenant, within one hundred and twenty (120) days after seventy-five percent (75%) of the maximum number of Lots and Condominium Units that may be subjected to the terms and provisions of the Covenant have been conveyed to Owners other than Declarant or a Homebuilder, the President of the Association will thereupon call a meeting of the Members of the Association (the "**Initial Member Election Meeting**") where the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, will elect one (1) Director, for a one (1) year term ("**Initial Member Elected Director**"). Declarant will continue to appoint and remove two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) of the Board after the Initial Member Election Meeting until expiration or termination of the Development Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Initial Member Elected Director's term will expire as of the date of the Member Election Meeting.

(c) At the expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Declarant will thereupon call a meeting of the Members of the Association where the Declarant appointed Directors will resign and the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, will elect three (3) new directors (to replace all Declarant appointed Directors and the Initial Member Elected Director) (the "**Member Election Meeting**"), one (1) Director for a three (3) year term, one (1) Director for a two (2) year term, and one (1) Director for a one (1) year term (with the individual receiving the highest number of votes to serve the three (3) year term, the individual receiving the next highest number of votes to serve the two (2) year term, and the individual receiving the third highest number of votes to serve a one (1) year term). Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, if a Voting Group Designation is filed in accordance with the Covenant, such designation may establish a different number of Board members to be elected at the Member Election Meeting provided that in any event the number of Board members shall be no less than three (3) in number. The Voting Group Designation may also assign an initial term to each Board member position. A Voting Group Designation which establishes a different number of Board members and the initial terms of such Board members shall be deemed an amendment to the Bylaws. Upon expiration of the term of a Director elected by the Members or Neighborhood Delegates pursuant to this *Section 4.1(c)*, his or her successor will be elected for a term of three (3) years.

(d) A Director takes office upon the adjournment of the meeting or balloting at which he is elected or appointed and, absent death, ineligibility, resignation, or removal, will hold office until his successor is elected or appointed.

(e) Each Director, other than Directors appointed by Declarant, shall be a Member. In the case of corporate, partnership, or other entity ownership of a Lot or Condominium Unit, the Director must be a duly authorized agent or representative of the corporation, the partnership, or other entity which owns the Lot or Condominium Unit. Other than as set forth in this subparagraph (e), the Association may not restrict an Owner's right to run for a position on the Board.

Section 4.2. Compensation. The Directors shall serve without compensation for such service.

Section 4.3. Designation of Voting Groups by Declarant. Declarant may (but is not obligated to) designate Voting Groups consisting of one or more Neighborhoods for the purpose of electing directors to the Board. If Neighborhood Delegates are elected, such Neighborhood Delegates within each Voting Group shall vote on a separate slate of candidates for election to the Board. The Declarant shall establish Voting Groups, if at all, not later than the date of expiration or termination of the Development Period by Recording a written instrument identifying each Voting Group by legal description or other means such that the Lots and Condominium Units within each Voting Group can easily be determined. Such designation may be amended from time to time by Declarant, acting alone, at any time prior to the expiration or termination of the Development Period. Upon expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Board will have the right by Recording an appropriate written instrument to amend any existing designation of Voting Groups, or to designate new Voting Groups, upon the vote of a Majority of the Board and approval of Neighborhood Delegates representing a Majority of the Neighborhoods. Until such time as Voting Groups are established, all of the Development shall constitute a single Voting Group. After a written instrument establishing Voting Groups has been Recorded, any and all portions of the Development which are not assigned to a specific Voting Group shall constitute a single Voting Group.

Section 4.4. Nominations to Board of Directors. Members may be nominated for election to the Board of Directors in either of the following ways:

(a) A Member who is not a Director and who desires to run for election to that position shall be deemed to have been nominated for election upon his filing with the Board of Directors a written petition of nomination; or

(b) A Director who is eligible to be re-elected shall be deemed to have been nominated for re-election to the position he holds by signifying his intention to seek reelection in a writing addressed to the Board of Directors.

Section 4.5. Vacancies on Board of Directors. Except with respect to Directors appointed by the Declarant, if the office of any elected Director shall become vacant by reason of death, resignation, or disability, the remaining Directors, at a special meeting duly called for this purpose, shall choose a successor who shall fill the unexpired term of the directorship being vacated. If there is a deadlock in the voting for a successor by the remaining Directors, the one Director with the longest continuous term on the Board shall select the successor. At the expiration of the term of his position on the Board of Directors, the successor Director shall be re-elected or his successor shall be elected in accordance with these Bylaws. Except with respect to Directors appointed by the Declarant, any Board Member whose term has expired or who has been removed from the Board must be elected by the Members or the Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable.

Section 4.6. Removal of Directors. Subject to the right of Declarant to nominate and appoint Directors as set forth in *Section 4.1* of these Bylaws, an elected Director may be removed, with or without cause, by the Majority of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, which elected such Director. In the event Voting Groups are established pursuant to the Covenant, only the Neighborhood Delegates within the Voting Group may vote to remove the Director elected from such Voting Group.

Section 4.7. Solicitation of Candidate for Election to the Board. At least thirty (30) days before the date an Association disseminates absentee ballots or other ballots to Members for the purpose of voting in a Board election, the Association shall provide notice (the "**Solicitation Notice**") of the election to the Members. The Solicitation Notice shall: (a) solicit candidates that are eligible under *Section 4.1(e)* and interested in running for a position on the Board; (b) state that an eligible candidate has fifteen (15) days to respond to the Solicitation Notice and request to be placed on the ballot; and (c) must be: (1) mailed to each Member; (2) e-mailed to each Member that has registered their e-mail address with the Association; or (3) posted in a conspicuous manner reasonably designed to provide notice to Members, such as: (i) within the Common Area or, with the Member's consent, on other conspicuously located privately owned property within the subdivision; or (ii) on any website maintained by the Association or other internet media.

ARTICLE V MEETINGS OF DIRECTORS

Section 5.1. Development Period. The provisions of this *Article V* do not apply to Board meetings during the Development Period (as defined in the Covenant) during which period the Board may take action by unanimous written consent in lieu of a meeting pursuant to *Section 5.10*, except with respect to a meeting conducted for the purpose of: (a) adopting or amending the Documents (*i.e.*, declarations, bylaws, rules, and regulations); (b) increasing the amount of Regular Assessments of the Association or adopting or increasing a Special Assessment; (c) electing non-Declarant Board members or establishing a process by which those members are elected; or (d) changing the voting rights of Members.

Section 5.2. Definition of Board Meetings. A meeting of the Board means a deliberation between a quorum of the Board, or between a quorum of the Board and another person, during which Association business is considered and the Board takes formal action.

Section 5.3. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held annually or such other frequency as determined by the Board, at such place and hour as may be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board.

Section 5.4. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board shall be held when called by the President of the Association, or by any two Directors, after not less than three (3) days' notice to each Director.

Section 5.5. Quorum. A Majority of the number of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Every act or decision done or made by a Majority of the Directors present at a duly held meeting at which a quorum is present shall be regarded as the act of the Board of Directors.

Section 5.6. Open Board Meetings. All regular and special Board meetings must be open to Owners. However, the Board has the right to adjourn a meeting and reconvene in closed executive session to consider actions involving: (a) personnel; (b) pending or threatened litigation; (c) contract negotiations; (d) enforcement actions; (e) confidential communications with the Association's attorney; (f) matters involving the invasion of privacy of individual Owners, or matters that are to remain confidential by request of the affected parties and agreement of the Board. Following an executive session, any decision made by the Board in executive session must be summarized orally in general terms and placed

in the minutes. The oral summary must include a general explanation of expenditures approved in executive session.

Section 5.7. Location. Except if otherwise held by electronic or telephonic means, a Board meeting must be held in the county in which the Development is located or in a county adjacent to that county, as determined in the discretion of the Board.

Section 5.8. Record; Minutes. The Board shall keep a record of each regular or special Board meeting in the form of written minutes of the meeting. The Board shall make meeting records, including approved minutes, available to a Member for inspection and copying on the Member's written request to the Association's managing agent at the address appearing on the most recently filed management certificate or, if there is not a managing agent, to the Board.

Section 5.9. Notices. Members shall be given notice of the date, hour, place, and general subject of a regular or special board meeting, including a general description of any matter to be brought up for deliberation in executive session. The notice shall be: (a) mailed to each Member not later than the tenth (10th) day or earlier than the sixtieth (60th) day before the date of the meeting; or (b) provided at least seventy-two (72) hours before the start of the meeting by: (i) posting the notice in a conspicuous manner reasonably designed to provide notice to Members in a place located on the Association's common area or on any website maintained by the Association; and (ii) sending the notice by e-mail to each Member who has registered an e-mail address with the Association. It is the Member's duty to keep an updated e-mail address registered with the Association. The Board may establish a procedure for registration of email addresses, which procedure may be required for the purpose of receiving notice of Board meetings. If the Board recesses a regular or special Board meeting to continue the following regular business day, the Board is not required to post notice of the continued meeting if the recess is taken in good faith and not to circumvent this Section. If a regular or special Board meeting is continued to the following regular business day, and on that following day the Board continues the meeting to another day, the Board shall give notice of the continuation in at least one manner as set forth above within two (2) hours after adjourning the meeting being continued.

Section 5.10. Unanimous Consent. During the Development Period, Directors may vote by unanimous written consent. Unanimous written consent occurs if all Directors individually or collectively consent in writing to a Board action. The written consent must be filed with the minutes of Board meetings. Action by written consent shall be in lieu of a meeting and has the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the Directors. As set forth in *Section 5.1*, Directors may not vote by unanimous consent if the Directors are considering any of the following actions: (a) adopting or amending the Documents (*i.e.*, declarations, bylaws, rules, and regulations); (b) increasing the amount of Regular Assessments of the Association or adopting or increasing a Special Assessment; (c) electing non-Declarant Board members or establishing a process by which those members are elected; or (d) changing the voting rights of Members.

Section 5.11. Meeting Without Prior Notice. The Board may take action outside a meeting, including voting by electronic or telephonic means, without prior notice to the Members if each Board member is given a reasonable opportunity (i) to express his or her opinions to all other Board members and (ii) to vote. Any action taken without notice to Members must be summarized orally, including an explanation of any known actual or estimated expenditures approved at the meeting, and documented in the minutes of the next regular or special Board meeting. The Board may not, unless done in an open

meeting for which prior notice was given to the Members pursuant to *Section 5.9* above, consider or vote on: (a) fines; (b) damage assessments; (c) the initiation of foreclosure actions; (d) the initiation of enforcement actions, excluding temporary restraining orders or violations involving a threat to health or safety; (e) increases in assessments; (f) levying of special assessments; (g) appeals from a denial of architectural control approval; (h) a suspension of a right of a particular Member before the Member has an opportunity to attend a Board meeting to present the Member's position, including any defense, on the issue; (i) the lending or borrowing of money; (j) the adoption of any amendment of a dedicatory instrument; (k) the approval of an annual budget or the approval of an amendment of an annual budget that increases the budget by more than 10 percent (10%); (l) the sale or purchase of real property; (m) the filling of a vacancy on the Board; (n) the construction of capital improvements other than the repair, replacement, or enhancement of existing capital improvements; or (o) the election of an officer.

Section 5.12. Telephone and Electronic Meetings. Any action permitted to be taken by the Board may be taken by telephone or electronic methods provided that: (1) each Board member may hear and be heard by every other Board member; (2) except for any portion of the meeting conducted in executive session: (i) all Members in attendance at the meeting may hear all Board members; and (ii) any Members are allowed to listen using any electronic or telephonic communication method used or expected to be used by a participating Board member at the same meeting; and (3) the notice of the Board meeting provides instructions to the Members on how to access the electronic or telephonic communication method used in the meeting. Participation in such a meeting constitutes presence in person at the meeting, except where a person participates in the meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

ARTICLE VI POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD

Section 6.1. Powers. The Board shall have power and duty to undertake any of the following actions, in addition to those actions to which the Association is authorized to take in accordance with the Covenant:

- (a) adopt, amend, revoke, record, and publish the Rules;
- (b) suspend the right of a Member to use of the Common Area during any period in which such Member shall be in default in the payment of any Assessment levied by the Association, or after notice and hearing, for any period during which an infraction of the Rules by such Member exists;
- (c) exercise for the Association all powers, duties and authority vested in or related to the Association and not reserved to the membership by other provisions of the Documents;
- (d) to enter into any contract or agreement with a municipal agency or utility company to provide electric utility service to all or any portion of the Development;
- (e) declare the office of a member of the Board to be vacant in the event such member shall be absent from three (3) consecutive regular meetings of the Board;
- (f) employ such employees as they deem necessary, and to prescribe their duties;
- (g) as more fully provided in the Covenant, to:

(1) fix the amount of the Assessments against each Lot and/or Condominium Unit in advance of each annual assessment period and any other assessments provided by the Covenant; and

(2) foreclose the lien against any property for which Assessments are not paid within thirty (30) days after due date or to bring an action at law against the Owner personally obligated to pay the same;

(h) issue, or to cause an appropriate officer to issue, upon demand by any person, a certificate setting forth whether or not any Assessment has been paid and to levy a reasonable charge for the issuance of these certificates (it being understood that if a certificate states that an Assessment has been paid, such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of such payment);

(i) procure and maintain adequate liability and hazard insurance on property owned by the Association;

(j) cause all officers or employees having fiscal responsibilities to be bonded, as it may deem appropriate; and

(k) exercise such other and further powers or duties as provided in the Covenant or by law.

ARTICLE VII OFFICERS AND THEIR DUTIES

Section 7.1. Enumeration of Offices. The officers of the Association shall be a President and a Vice-President, who shall at all times be members of the Board, a Secretary and a Treasurer, and such other officers as the Board may from time to time create by resolution.

Section 7.2. Election of Officers. The election of officers shall take place at the first meeting of the Board following each annual meeting of the Members.

Section 7.3. Term. The officers of the Association shall be elected annually by the Board and each shall hold office for one (1) year unless he resigns sooner, or shall be removed or otherwise disqualified to serve.

Section 7.4. Special Appointments. The Board may elect such other officers as the affairs of the Association may require, each of whom shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as the Board may, from time to time, determine.

Section 7.5. Resignation and Removal. Any officer may be removed from office with or without cause by the Board. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board, the President, or the Secretary. Such resignation shall take effect on the date of receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Section 7.6. Vacancies. A vacancy in any office may be filled through appointment by the Board. The officer appointed to such vacancy shall serve for the remainder of the term of the officer he or she replaces.

Section 7.7. Multiple Offices. The offices of Secretary and Treasurer may be held by the same person. No person shall simultaneously hold more than one of any of the other offices except in the case of special offices created pursuant to *Section 7.4*.

Section 7.8. Duties. The duties of the officers are as follows:

(a) **President.** The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board; shall see that orders and resolutions of the Board are carried out; shall sign all leases, mortgages, deeds and other written instruments and shall co-sign all checks and promissory notes.

(b) **Vice President.** The Vice President, if any, shall generally assist the President and shall have such powers and perform such duties and services as shall from time to time be prescribed or delegated to him by the President or the Board.

(c) **Secretary.** The Secretary shall record the votes and keep the minutes of all meetings and proceedings of the Board and of the Members; serve notice of meetings of the Board and of the Members; keep appropriate current records showing the Members of the Association together with their addresses; and shall perform such other duties as required by the Board.

(d) **Assistant Secretaries.** Each Assistant Secretary shall generally assist the Secretary and shall have such powers and perform such duties and services as shall from time to time be prescribed or delegated to him or her by the Secretary, the President, the Board or any committee established by the Board.

(e) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer shall receive and deposit in appropriate bank accounts all monies of the Association and shall disburse such funds as directed by resolution of the Board; shall sign all checks and promissory notes of the Association; keep proper books of account in appropriate form such that they could be audited by a public accountant whenever ordered by the Board or the membership; and shall prepare an annual budget and a statement of income and expenditures to be presented to the membership at its regular meeting, and deliver a copy of each to the Members.

Section 7.9. Execution of Instruments. Except when the Documents require execution of certain instruments by certain individuals, the Board may authorize any person to execute instruments on behalf of the Association, including without limitation checks from the Association's bank account. In the absence of Board designation, and unless otherwise provided herein, the President and the Secretary are the only persons authorized to execute instruments on behalf of the Association.

ARTICLE VIII OTHER COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board may, by resolution adopted by affirmative vote of a Majority of the number of Directors fixed by these Bylaws, designate two or more Directors (with such alternates, if any, as may be deemed desirable) to constitute another committee or committees for any purpose; provided, that any such other committee or committees shall have and may exercise only the power of recommending action to the Board of Directors and of carrying out and implementing any instructions or any policies, plans, programs and rules theretofore approved, authorized and adopted by the Board.

**ARTICLE IX
BOOKS AND RECORDS**

The books, records and papers of the Association shall at all times, during reasonable business hours, be subject to inspection by any Member. The Documents shall be available for inspection by any Member at the principal office of the Association, where copies may be purchased at reasonable cost.

**ARTICLE X
ASSESSMENTS**

As more fully provided in the Covenant, each Member is obligated to pay to the Association Assessments which are secured by a continuing lien upon the property against which the Assessments are made. Assessments shall be due and payable in accordance with the Covenant.

**ARTICLE XI
CORPORATE SEAL**

The Association may, but shall have no obligation to, have a seal in a form adopted by the Board.

**ARTICLE XII
AMENDMENTS**

These Bylaws may be amended by: (i) the Declarant until expiration or termination of the Development Period; or (ii) a Majority vote of the Board of Directors with the advance written consent of the Declarant until expiration or termination of the Development Period.

**ARTICLE XIII
INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

The Association shall indemnify every Director, Officer or Committee Member against, and reimburse and advance to every Director, Officer or Committee Member for, all liabilities, costs and expenses' incurred in connection with such directorship or office and any actions taken or omitted in such capacity to the greatest extent permitted under the Texas Business Organizations Code and all other applicable laws at the time of such indemnification, reimbursement or advance payment; provided, however, no Director, Officer or Committee Member shall be indemnified for: (a) a breach of duty of loyalty to the Association or its Members; (b) an act or omission not in good faith or that involves intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of the law; (c) a transaction from which such Director, Officer or Committee Member received an improper benefit, whether or not the benefit resulted from an action taken within the scope of directorship or office; or (d) an act or omission for which the liability of such Director, Officer or Committee Member is expressly provided for by statute.

**ARTICLE XIV
MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 14.1. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Association shall begin on the first day of January and end on the 31st day of December of every year, except that the first fiscal year shall begin on the date of incorporation.

Section 14.2. Review of Statutes and Court Rulings. Users of these Bylaws should also review statutes and court rulings that may modify or nullify provisions of this document or its enforcement, or may create rights or duties not anticipated by these Bylaws.

Section 14.3. Conflict. In the case of any conflict between the Certificate and these Bylaws, the Certificate shall control; and in the case of any conflict between the Covenant and these Bylaws, the Covenant shall control. In the case of any conflict between these Bylaws and any provision of the applicable laws of the State of Texas, the conflicting aspect of the Bylaws provision is null and void, but all other provisions of these Bylaws remain in full force and effect.

Section 14.4. Interpretation. The effect of a general statement is not limited by the enumerations of specific matters similar to the general. The captions or articles and sections are inserted only for convenience and are in no way to be construed as defining or modifying the text to which they refer. The singular is construed to mean the plural, when applicable, and the use of masculine or neuter pronouns includes the feminine.

Section 14.5. No Waiver. No restriction, condition, obligation, or covenant contained in these Bylaws may be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches thereof which may occur.

ATTACHMENT 3

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.

FINE AND ENFORCEMENT POLICY

1. Background. Frieden is subject to that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time ("**Covenant**"). In accordance with the Covenant, Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc., a Texas non-profit corporation (the "**Association**") was created to administer the terms and provisions of the Covenant. Unless the Covenant or Applicable Law expressly provides otherwise, the Association acts through a majority of its board of directors (the "**Board**"). The Association is empowered to enforce the covenants, conditions and restrictions of the Covenant, Certificate, Bylaws, Community Manual, the Design Guidelines (if adopted), any applicable Development Area Declaration, any applicable Notice of Applicability, and any rules and regulations promulgated by the Association pursuant to the Covenant or any Development Area Declaration, as each may be adopted and amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Documents**"), including the obligation of Owners to pay assessments pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Covenant and the obligations of the Owners to compensate the Association for costs incurred by the Association for enforcing violations of the Documents.

The Board hereby adopts this Fine and Enforcement Policy to establish equitable policies and procedures for the levy of fines within the Association in compliance with the Chapter 209 of the Texas Property Code, titled the "Texas Residential Property Owners Protection Act," as it may be amended (the "**Act**"). To the extent any provision within this policy is in conflict with the Act or any other applicable law, such provision shall be modified to comply with the applicable law.

Terms used in this policy, but not defined, shall have the meaning subscribed to such term in the Documents.

2. Policy. The Association uses fines to discourage violations of the Documents, and to encourage compliance when a violation occurs – not to punish violators or generate revenue for the Association. Although a fine may be an effective and efficient remedy for certain types of violations or violators, it is only one of several methods available to the Association for enforcing the Documents. The Association's use of fines does not interfere with its exercise of other rights and remedies for the same violation.
3. Owner's Liability. An Owner is liable for fines levied by the Association for violations of the Documents by the Owner and the relatives, guests, employees, and agents of the Owner and residents. Regardless of who commits the violation, the Association may direct all communications regarding the violation to the Owner.
4. Amount. The Association may set fine amounts on a case by case basis, provided the fine is reasonable in light of the nature, frequency, and effects of the violation. The Association may establish a schedule of fines for certain types of violations. The amount and cumulative total of a fine must be reasonable in comparison to the violation, and should be uniform for similar

violations of the same provision of the Documents. If the Association allows fines to accumulate, the Association may establish a maximum amount for a particular fine, at which point the total fine will be capped.

5. Violation Notice. Except as set forth in *Section 5(C)* below, before levying a fine, the Association will give (i) a written violation notice via certified mail to the Owner (at the Owner's last known address as shown in the Association records) (the "**Violation Notice**") and (ii) an opportunity to be heard, if requested by the Owner. The Association's Violation Notice will contain the following items: (1) the date the Violation Notice is prepared or mailed; (2) a description of the violation or property damage that is the basis for the Individual Assessment, suspension action, or other charge; (3) a reference to the rule or provision that is being violated; (4) a description of the action required to cure the violation and a reasonable timeframe in which the violation is required to be cured to avoid the fine or suspension; (5) the amount of the possible fine; (6) a statement that no later than the thirtieth (30th) day after the date the notice was mailed, the Owner may request a hearing pursuant to Section 209.007 of the Texas Property Code, and further, if the hearing held pursuant to Section 209.007 of the Texas Property Code is to be held by a committee appointed by the Board, a statement notifying the Owner that he or she has the right to appeal the committee's decision to the Board by written notice to the Board; and (7) a statement that the Owner may have special rights or relief related to the enforcement action under federal law, including the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. app. section *et seq.*), if the Owner is serving on active military duty. The Violation Notice sent out pursuant to this paragraph is further subject to the following:

- A. First Violation. If the Owner has not been given notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure the same or similar violation within the preceding six (6) months, the Violation Notice will state those items set out in (1) – (7) above, along with a reasonable timeframe by which the violation must be cured to avoid the fine. The Violation Notice must state that any future violation of the same rule may result in the levy of a fine. A fine pursuant to the *Schedule of Fines* may be levied if an Owner does not cure the violation within the timeframe set forth in the notice.
- B. Uncurable Violation/Violation of Public Health or Safety. If the violation is of an uncurable nature or poses a threat to public health or safety (as exemplified in Section 209.006 of the Texas Property Code), then the Violation Notice shall state those items set out in (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) above, and the Association shall have the right to exercise any enforcement remedy afforded to it under the Documents, including but not limited to the right to levy a fine pursuant to the *Schedule of Fines*.
- C. Repeat Violation without Attempt to Cure. If the Owner has been given a Violation Notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure the same or similar violation within the preceding six (6) months but commits the violation again, then the Owner shall not be entitled to an additional Violation Notice or a hearing pursuant to Section 209.007 of the Texas Property Code, and the Association shall have the right to exercise any enforcement remedy afforded to it under the Documents, including but not limited to the right to levy a fine

pursuant to the *Schedule of Fines*. After an Owner has been provided a Violation Notice as set forth herein and assessed fines in the amounts set forth in the *Schedule of Fines*, if the Owner has never cured the violation in response to any Violation Notices sent or any fines levied, then the Board, in its sole discretion, may determine that such a circumstance is a continuous violation which warrants a levy of a fine based upon a daily, monthly, or quarterly amount as determined by the Board.

6. Violation Hearing. If the Owner is entitled to an opportunity to cure the violation, then the Owner has the right to submit a written request to the Association for a hearing before the Board or a committee appointed by the Board to discuss and verify the facts and resolve the matter. To request a hearing, the Owner must submit a written request (the "**Request**") to the Association's manager (or the Board if there is no manager) within thirty (30) days after receiving the Violation Notice. The Association must then hold the hearing requested no later than thirty (30) days after the Board receives the Request. The Board must notify the Owner of the date, time, and place of the hearing at least ten (10) days before the date of the hearing. The hearing will be scheduled to provide a reasonable opportunity for both the Board and the Owner to attend. The Board or the Owner may request a postponement, and if requested, a postponement shall be granted for a period of not more than ten (10) days. Additional postponements may be granted by agreement of the parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Association may exercise its other rights and remedies as set forth in Section 209.007(d) and (e) of the Texas Property Code. Any hearing before the Board will be held in a closed or executive session of the Board. At the hearing, the Board will consider the facts and circumstances surrounding the violation. The Owner shall attend the hearing in person, but may be represented by another person (i.e., attorney) during the hearing, upon advance written notice to the Board. If an Owner intends to make an audio recording of the hearing, such Owner's request for hearing shall include a statement noticing the Owner's intent to make an audio recording of the hearing, otherwise, no audio or video recording of the hearing may be made, unless otherwise approved by the Board. The minutes of the hearing must contain a statement of the results of the hearing and the fine, if any, imposed. A copy of the Violation Notice and Request should be placed in the minutes of the hearing. If the Owner appears at the meeting, the notice requirements will be deemed satisfied. Unless otherwise agreed by the Board, each hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the agenda attached hereto as Exhibit A.
7. Due Date. Fine and/or damage charges are due immediately if the violation is incurable or poses a threat to public health or safety. If the violation is curable, the fine and/or damage charges are due immediately after the later of: (1) the date that the cure period set out in the first Violation Notice ends and the Owner does not attempt to cure the violation or the attempted cure is unacceptable to Association, or (2) if a hearing is requested by the Owner, such fines or damage charges will be due immediately after the Board's final decision on the matter, assuming that a fine or damage charge of some amount is confirmed by the Board at such hearing.
8. Lien Created. The payment of each fine and/or damage charge levied by the Board against the Owner of a Lot is, together with interest as provided in *Section 5.11* of the Covenant and all costs of collection, including attorney's fees as herein provided, secured by the lien granted to the Association pursuant to *Section 5.1.2* of the Covenant. The fine and/or damage charge will be considered an Assessment for the purpose of this Article and will be enforced in accordance with

the terms and provisions governing the enforcement of assessments pursuant to *Article 5* of the Covenant.

9. Levy of Fine. Any fine levied shall be reflected on the Owner's periodic statements of account or delinquency notices.
10. Foreclosure. The Association may not foreclose its assessment lien on a debt consisting solely of fines.
11. Amendment of Policy. This policy may be revoked or amended from time to time by the Board. This policy will remain effective until the Association records an amendment to this policy in the county's official public records.

Schedule of Fines

The Board has adopted the following general schedule of fines. The number of notices set forth below does not mean that the Board is required to provide each notice prior to exercising additional remedies as set forth in the Documents. The Board may elect to pursue such additional remedies at any time in accordance with applicable law. The Board also reserves the right to set fine amounts on a case by case basis, provided the fine is reasonable in light of the nature, frequency, and effect of the violation:

FINES‡:

New Violation: Notice of Violation	Fine Amount: \$25.00 (if a curable violation, may be avoided if Owner cures the violation by the time specified in the notice)
Repeat Violation (No Right to Cure or Uncurable Violation):	Fine Amount: 1st Notice \$50.00 2nd Notice \$75.00 3rd Notice \$100.00 4th Notice \$125.00
Continuous Violation: Continuous Violation Notice	Amount TBD
Failure to Commence Construction on or prior to Construction Commencement Deadline	Amount TBD
Failure to Complete Construction within timeframe set forth in the Documents	Amount TBD

‡ The Board reserves the right to adjust these fine amounts based on the severity and/or frequency of the violation.

EXHIBIT A

HEARING BEFORE THE BOARD

Note: An individual will act as the presiding hearing officer. The hearing officer will provide introductory remarks and administer the hearing agenda.

I. Introduction:

Hearing Officer. The Board has convened for the purpose of providing [Owner] an opportunity to be heard regarding a notice of violation of the Documents sent by the Association.

The hearing is being conducted as required by Section 209.007(a) of the Texas Property Code, and is an opportunity for [Owner] to discuss, verify facts, and attempt to resolve the matter at issue. The Board may be able to resolve the dispute at the hearing or the Board may elect to take the matter under advisement and conclude the hearing. If the matter is taken under advisement, a final decision will be communicated in writing within fifteen (15) days.

II. Presentation of Facts:

Hearing Officer. This portion of the hearing is to permit a representative of the Association the opportunity to describe the violation and to present photographs or other material relevant to the violation, fines or penalties. After the Association's representative has finished his presentation, the Owner or its representative will be given the opportunity to present photographs or other material relevant to the violation, fines or penalties. The Board may ask questions during either party's presentation. It is requested that questions by [Owner] be held until completion of the presentation by the Association's representative.

[Presentations]

III. Discussion:

Hearing Officer. This portion of the hearing is to permit the Board and [Owner] to discuss factual disputes relevant to the violation. Discussion regarding any fine or penalty is also appropriate. Discussion should be productive and designed to seek, if possible, a mutually agreed upon resolution of the dispute. The Hearing Officer retains the right to conclude this portion of the hearing at any time.

IV. Resolution:

Hearing Officer. This portion of the hearing is to permit discussion between the Board and [Owner] regarding the final terms of a mutually agreed upon resolution, if such resolution was agreed upon during the discussion phase of the hearing. If no mutually agreed upon resolution was reached, the Hearing Officer may: (i) request that the Board enter into executive session to discuss the matter; (ii) request that the Board take the matter under advisement and adjourn the hearing; or (iii) adjourn the hearing.

ATTACHMENT 4

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC. ASSESSMENT COLLECTION POLICY

Frieden is a community (the "**Community**") created by and subject to the Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, and any amendments or supplements thereto ("**Covenant**"). The operation of the Community is vested in Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc. (the "**Association**"), acting through its board of directors (the "**Board**"). The Association is empowered to enforce the covenants, conditions and restrictions of the Covenant, Certificate, Bylaws, Community Manual, the Design Guidelines (if adopted), any applicable Development Area Declaration, any applicable Notice of Applicability, and any rules and regulations promulgated by the Association pursuant to the Covenant or any Development Area Declaration, as adopted and amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Documents**"), including the obligation of Owners to pay Assessments pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Documents.

The Board hereby adopts this Assessment Collection Policy to establish equitable policies and procedures for the collection of Assessments levied pursuant to the Documents. Terms used in this policy, but not defined, shall have the meaning subscribed to such term in the Documents.

Section 1. DELINQUENCIES, LATE CHARGES & INTEREST

- 1-A. Due Date. An Owner will timely and fully pay Assessments. Regular Assessments are assessed annually and are due and payable on the first calendar day of the month at the beginning of the fiscal year, or in such other manner as the Board may designate in its sole and absolute discretion.
- 1-B. Delinquent. Any Assessment that is not fully paid when due is delinquent. When the account of an Owner becomes delinquent, it remains delinquent until paid in full — including collection costs, interest and late fees.
- 1-C. Late Fees & Interest. If the Association does not receive full payment of an Assessment by 5:00 p.m. on the due date established by the Board, the Association may levy a late fee of \$25 per month and/or interest at the highest rate allowed by applicable usury laws then in effect on the amount of the Assessment from the due date thereof (or if there is no such highest rate, then at the rate of 1 and 1/2% per month) until paid in full.
- 1-D. Liability for Collection Costs. The defaulting Owner is liable to the Association for the cost of title reports, credit reports, certified mail, long distance calls, court costs, filing fees, and other reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred by the Association in collecting the delinquency.
- 1-E. Insufficient Funds. The Association may levy a charge of \$25 for any check returned to the Association marked "not sufficient funds" or the equivalent.
- 1-F. Waiver. Properly levied collection costs, late fees, and interest may only be waived by a Majority of the Board.

Section 2. INSTALLMENTS & ACCELERATION

If an Assessment, other than a Regular Assessment, is payable in installments, and if an Owner defaults in the payment of any installment, the Association may declare the entire Assessment in default and accelerate the due date on all remaining installments of the Assessment. An Assessment, other than a Regular Assessment, payable in installments may be accelerated only after the Association gives the Owner at least fifteen (15) days prior notice of the default and the Association's intent to accelerate the unpaid balance if the default is not timely cured. Following acceleration of the indebtedness, the Association has no duty to reinstate the installment program upon partial payment by the Owner.

Section 3. PAYMENTS

3-A. Application of Payments. After the Association notifies the Owner of a delinquency and the Owner's liability for late fees or interest, and collection costs, any payment received by the Association shall be applied in the following order, starting with the oldest charge in each category, until that category is fully paid, regardless of the amount of payment, notations on checks, and the date the obligations arose:

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| (1) Delinquent assessments | (4) Other attorney's fees |
| (2) Current assessments | (5) Fines |
| (3) Attorney fees and costs associated with delinquent assessments | (6) Any other amount |

3-B. Payment Plans. The Association shall offer a payment plan to a delinquent Owner with a minimum term of at least three (3) months from the date the payment plan is requested for which the Owner may be charged reasonable administrative costs and interest. The Association will determine the actual term of each payment plan offered to an Owner in its sole and absolute discretion. An Owner is not entitled to a payment plan if the Owner has defaulted on a previous payment plan in the last two (2) years. The Association is not required to make a payment plan available to a Member after the Delinquency Cure Period allowed under Paragraph 5-B expires. If an Owner is in default at the time the Owner submits a payment, the Association is not required to follow the application of payments schedule set forth in Paragraph 3-A.

3-C. Form of Payment. The Association may require that payment of delinquent Assessments be made only in the form of cash, cashier's check, or certified funds.

3-D. Partial and Conditioned Payment. The Association may refuse to accept partial payment (i.e., less than the full amount due and payable) and payments to which the payer attaches conditions or directions contrary to the Board's policy for applying payments. The Association's endorsement and deposit of a payment does not constitute acceptance. Instead, acceptance by the Association occurs when the Association posts the payment to the Owner's account. If the Association does not accept the payment at that time, it will promptly refund the payment to the payer. A payment that is not refunded to the payer within thirty (30) days after being deposited by the Association may be deemed accepted as to payment, but not as to words of limitation or instruction accompanying the payment. The acceptance by the Association of partial payment of

delinquent Assessments does not waive the Association's right to pursue or to continue pursuing its remedies for payment in full of all outstanding obligations.

- 3-E. Notice of Payment. If the Association receives full payment of the delinquency after Recording a notice of lien, the Association will cause a release of notice of lien to be publicly Recorded, a copy of which will be sent to the Owner. The Association may require the Owner to prepay the cost of preparing and Recording the release.
- 3-F. Correction of Credit Report. If the Association receives full payment of the delinquency after reporting the defaulting Owner to a credit reporting service, the Association will report receipt of payment to the credit reporting service.

Section 4. LIABILITY FOR COLLECTION COSTS

- 4-A. Collection Costs. The defaulting Owner may be liable to the Association for the cost of title reports, credit reports, certified mail, long distance calls, filing fees, and other reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in the collection of the delinquency.

Section 5. COLLECTION PROCEDURES

- 5-A. Delegation of Collection Procedures. From time to time, the Association may delegate some or all of the collection procedures, as the Board in its sole discretion deems appropriate, to the Association's Manager, an attorney, or a debt collector.
- 5-B. Delinquency Notices. If the Association has not received full payment of an Assessment by the due date, the Association may send written notice of nonpayment to the defaulting Owner, by certified mail, stating: (a) the amount delinquent and the total amount of the payment required to make the account current, (b) the options the Owner has to avoid having the account turned over to a collection agent, as such term is defined in Texas Property Code Section 209.0064, including information regarding availability of a payment plan through the Association, and (c) that the Owner has thirty (30) days for the Owner to cure the delinquency before further collection action is taken (the "**Delinquency Cure Period**"). The Association's delinquency-related correspondence may state that if full payment is not timely received, the Association may pursue any or all of the Association's remedies, at the sole cost and expense of the defaulting Owner.
- 5-C. Verification of Owner Information. The Association may obtain a title report to determine the names of the Owners and the identity of other lien-holders, including the mortgage company.
- 5-D. Collection Agency. The Board may employ or assign the debt to one or more collection agencies.
- 5-E. Notification of Mortgage Lender. The Association may notify the Mortgage lender of the default obligations.
- 5-F. Notification of Credit Bureau. The Association may report the defaulting Owner to one or more credit reporting services.

5-G. Collection by Attorney. If the Owner's account remains delinquent for a period of ninety (90) days, the Manager of the Association or the Board of the Association shall refer the delinquent account to the Association's attorney for collection. In the event an account is referred to the Association's attorney, the Owner will be liable to the Association for its legal fees and expenses. Upon referral of a delinquent account to the Association's attorney, the Association's attorney will provide the following notices and take the following actions unless otherwise directed by the Board:

- (1) Initial Notice: Preparation of the Initial Notice of Demand for Payment Letter. If the account is not paid in full within 30 days (unless such notice has previously been provided by the Association), then
- (2) Lien Notice: Preparation of the Lien Notice and Demand for Payment Letter and Recordation of a Notice of Unpaid Assessment Lien. If the account is not paid in full within 30 days, then
- (3) Final Notice: Preparation of the Final Notice of Demand for Payment Letter and Intent to Foreclose and Notice of Intent to Foreclose to Lender. If the account is not paid in full within 30 days, then
- (4) Foreclosure of Lien: Only upon specific approval by a majority of the Board.

5-H. Notice of Lien. The Association's attorney may cause a notice of the Association's Assessment lien against the Owner's home to be publicly Recorded. In that event, a copy of the notice will be sent to the defaulting Owner and may also be sent to the Owner's Mortgagee.

5-I. Cancellation of Debt. If the Board deems the debt to be uncollectible, the Board may elect to cancel the debt on the books of the Association, in which case the Association may report the full amount of the forgiven indebtedness to the Internal Revenue Service as income to the defaulting Owner.

5-J. Suspension of Use of Certain Facilities or Services. The Board may suspend the use of the Common Area amenities by an Owner, or his Occupant, whose account with the Association is delinquent for at least thirty (30) days.

Section 6. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 6-A. Independent Judgment. Notwithstanding the contents of this detailed policy, the officers, directors, Manager, and attorney of the Association may exercise their independent, collective, and respective judgment in applying this policy.
- 6-B. Other Rights. This policy is in addition to and does not detract from the rights of the Association to collect Assessments under the Documents and the laws of the State of Texas.
- 6-C. Limitations of Interest. The Association, and its officers, directors, Managers, and attorneys, intend to conform strictly to the applicable usury laws of the State of Texas. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Documents or any other document or agreement executed or made in connection with this policy, the Association will not in any event be entitled to receive or collect, as interest, a sum greater than the maximum amount permitted by applicable law. If from any circumstances whatsoever, the Association ever receives, collects, or applies as interest a sum in excess of the maximum rate permitted by law, the excess amount will be applied to the reduction of unpaid Assessments, or reimbursed to the Owner if those Assessments are paid in full.
- 6-D. Notices. Unless the Documents, applicable law, or this policy provide otherwise, any notice or other written communication given to an Owner pursuant to this policy will be deemed delivered to the Owner upon depositing same with the U.S. Postal Service, addressed to the Owner at the most recent address shown on the Association's records, or on personal delivery to the Owner. If the Association's records show that an Owner's property is owned by two (2) or more persons, notice to one co-Owner is deemed notice to all co-Owners. Similarly, notice to one Occupant is deemed notice to all Occupants. Written communications to the Association, pursuant to this policy, will be deemed given on actual receipt by the Association's president, secretary, managing agent, or attorney.
- 6-E. Amendment of Policy. This policy may be amended from time to time by the Board.

ATTACHMENT 5

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC. RECORDS INSPECTION, COPYING AND RETENTION POLICY

Terms used but not defined in this policy will have the meaning subscribed to such terms in that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time.

Note: Texas statutes presently render null and void any restriction in the Covenant which restricts or prohibits the inspection, copying and/or retention of association records and files in violation of the controlling provisions of the Texas Property Code or any other applicable state law. The Board has adopted this policy in lieu of any express prohibition or any provision regulating such matters which conflict with Texas law, as set forth in the Covenant.

1. Written Form. The Association shall maintain its records in written form or in another form capable of conversion into written form within a reasonable time.

2. Request in Writing; Pay Estimated Costs In Advance. An Owner (or an individual identified as an Owner's agent, attorney or certified public accountant, provided the designation is in writing and delivered to the Association) may submit a written request via certified mail to the Association's mailing address or authorized representative listed in the management certificate to access the Association's records. The written request must include sufficient detail describing the books and records requested and whether the Owner desires to inspect or copy the records. Upon receipt of a written request, the Association may estimate the costs associated with responding to each request, which costs may not exceed the costs allowed pursuant to Texas Administrative Code Section 70.3, as may be amended from time to time (a current copy of which is attached hereto). Before providing the requested records, the Association will require that the Owner remit such estimated amount to the Association. The Association will provide a final invoice to the Owner on or before the 30th business day after the records are provided by the Association. If the final invoice includes additional amounts due from the requesting party, the additional amounts, if not reimbursed to the Association before the 30th business day after the date the invoice is sent to the Owner, may be added to the Owner's account as an Assessment. If the estimated costs exceeded the final invoice amount, the Owner is entitled to a refund, and the refund shall be issued to the Owner not later than the 30th business day after the date the final invoice is sent to the Owner.

3. Period of Inspection. Within ten (10) business days from receipt of the written request, the Association must either: (1) provide the copies to the Owner; (2) provide available inspection dates; or (3) provide written notice that the Association cannot produce the documents within the ten (10) business days along with either: (i) another date within an additional fifteen (15) business days on which the records may either be inspected or by which the copies will be sent to the Owner; or (ii) a notice that after a diligent search, the requested records are missing and cannot be located.

4. Records Retention. The Association shall keep the following records for at least the time periods stated below:

- a. **PERMANENT:** The Articles of Incorporation or the Certificate of Formation, the Bylaws and the Covenant, any and all other governing documents, guidelines, rules, regulations and policies and all amendments thereto Recorded in the property records to be effective against any Owner and/or Member of the Association.
- b. **FOUR (4) YEARS:** Contracts with a term of more than one (1) year between the Association and a third party. The four (4) year retention term begins upon expiration of the contract term.
- c. **FIVE (5) YEARS:** Account records of each Owner. Account records include debit and credit entries associated with amounts due and payable by the Owner to the Association, and written or electronic records related to the Owner and produced by the Association in the ordinary course of business.
- d. **SEVEN (7) YEARS:** Minutes of all meetings of the Board and the Owners.
- e. **SEVEN (7) YEARS:** Financial books and records produced in the ordinary course of business, tax returns and audits of the Association.
- f. **GENERAL RETENTION INSTRUCTIONS:** "Permanent" means records which are not to be destroyed. Except for contracts with a term of one (1) year or more (See item 4.b. above), a retention period starts on the last day of the year in which the record is created and ends on the last day of the year of the retention period. For example, if a record is created on June 14, 2019, and the retention period is five (5) years, the retention period begins on December 31, 2019 and ends on December 31, 2024. If the retention period for a record has elapsed and the record will be destroyed, the record should be shredded or otherwise safely and completely destroyed. Electronic files should be destroyed to ensure that data cannot be reconstructed from the storage mechanism on which the record resides.

5. **Confidential Records.** As determined in the discretion of the Board, certain Association records may be kept confidential such as personnel files, Owner account or other personal information (except addresses) unless the Owner requesting the records provides a court order or written authorization from the person whose records are sought.

6. **Attorney Files.** Attorney's files and records relating to the Association (excluding invoices requested by an Owner pursuant to Texas Property Code Section 209.008(d)), are not records of the Association and are not: (a) subject to inspection by the Owner; or (b) subject to production in a legal proceeding. If a document in an attorney's files and records relating to the Association would be responsive to a legally authorized request to inspect or copy Association documents, the document shall be produced by using the copy from the attorney's files and records if the Association has not maintained a separate copy of the document. The Association is not required under any circumstance to produce a document for inspection or copying that constitutes attorney work product or that is privileged as an attorney-client communication.

7. Presence of Board Member or Manager; No Removal. At the discretion of the Board or the Association's Manager, certain records may only be inspected in the presence of a Board member or employee of the Association's Manager. No original records may be removed from the office without the express written consent of the Board.

TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
TITLE 1, PART 3, CHAPTER 70
RULE §70.3 - CHARGES FOR PROVIDING COPIES OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

(a) The charges in this section to recover costs associated with providing copies of public information are based on estimated average costs to governmental bodies across the state. When actual costs are 25% higher than those used in these rules, governmental bodies other than agencies of the state, may request an exemption in accordance with §70.4 of this title (relating to Requesting an Exemption).

(b) Copy charge.

(1) Standard paper copy. The charge for standard paper copies reproduced by means of an office machine copier or a computer printer is \$.10 per page or part of a page. Each side that has recorded information is considered a page.

(2) Nonstandard copy. The charges in this subsection are to cover the materials onto which information is copied and do not reflect any additional charges, including labor, that may be associated with a particular request. The charges for nonstandard copies are:

(A) Diskette--\$1.00;

(B) Magnetic tape--actual cost;

(C) Data cartridge--actual cost;

(D) Tape cartridge--actual cost;

(E) Rewritable CD (CD-RW)--\$1.00;

(F) Non-rewritable CD (CD-R)--\$1.00;

(G) Digital video disc (DVD)--\$3.00;

(H) JAZ drive--actual cost;

(I) Other electronic media--actual cost;

(J) VHS video cassette--\$2.50;

(K) Audio cassette--\$1.00;

(L) Oversize paper copy (e.g.: 11 inches by 17 inches, greenbar, bluebar, not including maps and photographs using specialty paper--See also §70.9 of this title)--\$.50;

(M) Specialty paper (e.g.: Mylar, blueprint, blueline, map, photographic--actual cost.

(c) Labor charge for programming. If a particular request requires the services of a programmer in order to execute an existing program or to create a new program so that requested information may be accessed and copied, the governmental body may charge for the programmer's time.

(1) The hourly charge for a programmer is \$28.50 an hour. Only programming services shall be charged at this hourly rate.

(2) Governmental bodies that do not have in-house programming capabilities shall comply with requests in accordance with §552.231 of the Texas Government Code.

(3) If the charge for providing a copy of public information includes costs of labor, a governmental body shall comply with the requirements of §552.261(b) of the Texas Government Code.

(d) Labor charge for locating, compiling, manipulating data, and reproducing public information.

(1) The charge for labor costs incurred in processing a request for public information is \$15 an hour. The labor charge includes the actual time to locate, compile, manipulate data, and reproduce the requested information.

(2) A labor charge shall not be billed in connection with complying with requests that are for 50 or fewer pages of paper records, unless the documents to be copied are located in:

(A) Two or more separate buildings that are not physically connected with each other; or

(B) A remote storage facility.

(3) A labor charge shall not be recovered for any time spent by an attorney, legal assistant, or any other person who reviews the requested information:

(A) To determine whether the governmental body will raise any exceptions to disclosure of the requested information under the Texas Government Code, Subchapter C, Chapter 552; or

(B) To research or prepare a request for a ruling by the attorney general's office pursuant to §552.301 of the Texas Government Code.

(4) When confidential information pursuant to a mandatory exception of the Act is mixed with public information in the same page, a labor charge may be recovered for time spent to redact, blackout, or otherwise obscure confidential information in order to release the public information. A labor charge shall not be made for redacting confidential information for requests of 50 or fewer pages, unless the request also qualifies for a labor charge pursuant to Texas Government Code, §552.261(a)(1) or (2).

(5) If the charge for providing a copy of public information includes costs of labor, a governmental body shall comply with the requirements of Texas Government Code, Chapter 552, §552.261(b).

(6) For purposes of paragraph (2)(A) of this subsection, two buildings connected by a covered or open sidewalk, an elevated or underground passageway, or a similar facility, are not considered to be separate buildings.

(e) Overhead charge.

(1) Whenever any labor charge is applicable to a request, a governmental body may include in the charges direct and indirect costs, in addition to the specific labor charge. This overhead charge would cover such costs as depreciation of capital assets, rent, maintenance and repair, utilities, and administrative overhead. If a governmental body chooses to recover such costs, a charge shall be made in accordance with the methodology described in paragraph (3) of this subsection. Although an exact calculation of costs will vary, the use of a standard charge will avoid complication in calculating such costs and will provide uniformity for charges made statewide.

(2) An overhead charge shall not be made for requests for copies of 50 or fewer pages of standard paper records unless the request also qualifies for a labor charge pursuant to Texas Government Code, §552.261(a)(1) or (2).

(3) The overhead charge shall be computed at 20% of the charge made to cover any labor costs associated with a particular request. Example: if one hour of labor is used for a particular request, the formula would be as follows: Labor charge for locating, compiling, and reproducing, $\$15.00 \times .20 = \3.00 ; or Programming labor charge, $\$28.50 \times .20 = \5.70 . If a request requires one hour of labor charge for locating, compiling, and reproducing information (\$15.00 per hour); and one hour of programming labor charge (\$28.50 per hour), the combined overhead would be: $\$15.00 + \$28.50 = \$43.50 \times .20 = \8.70 .

(f) Microfiche and microfilm charge.

(1) If a governmental body already has information that exists on microfiche or microfilm and has copies available for sale or distribution, the charge for a copy must not exceed the cost of its reproduction. If no copies of the requested microfiche or microfilm are available and the information on the microfiche or microfilm can be released in its entirety, the governmental body should make a copy of the microfiche or microfilm. The charge for a copy shall not exceed the cost of its reproduction. The Texas State Library and Archives Commission has the capacity to reproduce microfiche and microfilm for governmental bodies. Governmental bodies that do not have in-house capability to reproduce microfiche or microfilm are encouraged to contact the Texas State Library before having the reproduction made commercially.

(2) If only a master copy of information in microfilm is maintained, the charge is \$.10 per page for standard size paper copies, plus any applicable labor and overhead charge for more than 50 copies.

(g) Remote document retrieval charge.

(1) Due to limited on-site capacity of storage documents, it is frequently necessary to store information that is not in current use in remote storage locations. Every effort should be made by governmental bodies to store current records on-site. State agencies are encouraged to store inactive or non-current records with the Texas State Library and Archives Commission. To the extent that the retrieval of documents results in a charge to comply with a request, it is permissible to recover costs of such services for requests that qualify for labor charges under current law.

(2) If a governmental body has a contract with a commercial records storage company, whereby the private company charges a fee to locate, retrieve, deliver, and return to storage the needed record(s), no additional labor charge shall be factored in for time spent locating documents at the storage location by the private company's personnel. If after delivery to the governmental body, the boxes must still be searched for records that are responsive to the request, a labor charge is allowed according to subsection (d)(1) of this section.

(h) Computer resource charge.

(1) The computer resource charge is a utilization charge for computers based on the amortized cost of acquisition, lease, operation, and maintenance of computer resources, which might include, but is not limited to, some or all of the following: central processing units (CPUs), servers, disk drives, local area networks (LANs), printers, tape drives, other peripheral devices, communications devices, software, and system utilities.

(2) These computer resource charges are not intended to substitute for cost recovery methodologies or charges made for purposes other than responding to public information requests.

(3) The charges in this subsection are averages based on a survey of governmental bodies with a broad range of computer capabilities. Each governmental body using this cost recovery charge shall determine which category(ies) of computer system(s) used to fulfill the public information request most closely fits its existing system(s), and set its charge accordingly. Type of System--Rate: mainframe--\$10 per CPU minute; Midsize--\$1.50 per CPU minute; Client/Server--\$2.20 per clock hour; PC or LAN--\$1.00 per clock hour.

(4) The charge made to recover the computer utilization cost is the actual time the computer takes to execute a particular program times the applicable rate. The CPU charge is not meant to apply to programming or printing time; rather it is solely to recover costs associated with the actual time required by the computer to execute a program. This time, called CPU time, can be read directly from the CPU

clock, and most frequently will be a matter of seconds. If programming is required to comply with a particular request, the appropriate charge that may be recovered for programming time is set forth in subsection (d) of this section. No charge should be made for computer print-out time. Example: If a mainframe computer is used, and the processing time is 20 seconds, the charges would be as follows: $\$10 / 3 = \3.33 ; or $\$10 / 60 \times 20 = \3.33 .

(5) A governmental body that does not have in-house computer capabilities shall comply with requests in accordance with the §552.231 of the Texas Government Code.

(i) Miscellaneous supplies. The actual cost of miscellaneous supplies, such as labels, boxes, and other supplies used to produce the requested information, may be added to the total charge for public information.

(j) Postal and shipping charges. Governmental bodies may add any related postal or shipping expenses which are necessary to transmit the reproduced information to the requesting party.

(k) Sales tax. Pursuant to Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts' rules sales tax shall not be added on charges for public information (34 TAC, Part 1, Chapter 3, Subchapter O, §3.341 and §3.342).

(l) Miscellaneous charges: A governmental body that accepts payment by credit card for copies of public information and that is charged a "transaction fee" by the credit card company may recover that fee.

(m) These charges are subject to periodic reevaluation and update.

Source Note: The provisions of this §70.3 adopted to be effective September 18, 1996, 21 TexReg 8587; amended to be effective February 20, 1997, 22 TexReg 1625; amended to be effective December 3, 1997, 22 TexReg 11651; amended to be effective December 21, 1999, 24 TexReg 11255; amended to be effective January 16, 2003, 28 TexReg 439; amended to be effective February 11, 2004, 29 TexReg 1189; transferred effective September 1, 2005, as published in the Texas Register September 29, 2006, 31 TexReg 8251; amended to be effective February 22, 2007, 32 TexReg 614.

ATTACHMENT 6

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.
STATUTORY NOTICE OF POSTING AND RECORDATION OF
ASSOCIATION GOVERNING DOCUMENTS

Terms used but not defined in this policy will have the meaning subscribed to such terms in that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "Covenant").

1. Dedictory Instruments. As set forth in Texas Property Code Section 202.001, "dedictory instrument" means each document governing the establishment, maintenance or operation of a residential subdivision, planned unit development, condominium or townhouse regime, or any similar planned development. The term includes the Covenant, the Development Area Declaration, or any similar instrument subjecting real property to: (a) restrictive covenants, bylaws, or similar instruments governing the administration or operation of a property owners' association; (b) properly adopted rules and regulations of the property owners' association; or (c) all lawful amendments to the covenants, bylaws, instruments, rules, or regulations. The term "dedictory instrument" is referred to in this notice and the Covenant as the "Documents."

2. Recordation of All Documents. The Association shall file all of the Documents in the real property records of each county in which the property to which the Documents relate is located. Any dedictory instrument comprising one of the Documents of the Association has no effect until the instrument is filed in accordance with this provision, as set forth in Texas Property Code Section 202.006.

3. Online Posting of Documents. The Association shall make all of the Recorded Documents relating to the Association or Development available on a website if the Association, or a management company on behalf of the Association, maintains a publicly accessible website.

ATTACHMENT 7

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.
EMAIL REGISTRATION POLICY

Terms used but not defined in this policy will have the meaning subscribed to such terms in that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time.

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Email Registration Policy is to facilitate proper notice of annual and special meetings of members of the Association pursuant to Section 209.0051(e) of the Texas Property Code.

2. Email Registration. Should the owner wish to receive any and all email notifications of annual and special meetings of members of the Association, it is the owner's sole responsibility to register his/her email address with the Association and to continue to keep the registered email address updated and current with the Association. In order to register an email address, the owner must provide their name, address, phone number and email address through the method provided on the Association's website, if any, and/or to the official contact information provided by the Association for the community manager.

3. Failure to Register. An owner may not receive email notification or communication of annual or special meetings of members of the Association should the owner fail to register his/her email address with the Association and/or properly and timely maintain an accurate email address with the Association. Correspondence to the Association and/or Association manager from an email address or by any method other than the method described in Paragraph No. 2 above will not be considered sufficient to register such email address with the Association.

4. Amendment. The Association may, from time to time, modify, amend, or supplement this Policy or any other rules regarding email registration.

ATTACHMENT 8

FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC. GENERATOR POLICY

Terms used but not defined in this policy will have the meaning subscribed to such terms in that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential] recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "Covenant").

A. ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW APPROVAL REQUIRED

As part of the installation and maintenance of a generator on an Owner's Lot, an Owner may submit plans for and install a standby electric generator ("Generator") upon written approval by the architectural review authority under the Covenant (the "Frieden Reviewer").

B. GENERATOR PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS

1. Application. Approval by the Frieden Reviewer is required prior to installing a Generator. To obtain the approval of the Frieden Reviewer for a Generator, the Owner shall provide the Frieden Reviewer with the following information: (i) the proposed site location of the Generator on the Owner's Lot; (ii) a description of the Generator, including a photograph or other accurate depiction; and (iii) the size of the Generator (the "Generator Application"). A Generator Application may only be submitted by a tenant if the Owner's tenant provides written confirmation at the time of submission that the Owner consents to the Generator Application. The Frieden Reviewer is not responsible for: (i) errors or omissions in the Generator Application submitted to the Frieden Reviewer for approval; (ii) supervising installation or construction to confirm compliance with an approved Generator Application or (iii) the compliance of an approved application with Applicable Law.

2. Approval Conditions. Each Generator Application and all Generators to be installed in accordance therewith must comply with the following:

(i) The Owner must install and maintain the Generator in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and meet all applicable governmental health, safety, electrical, and building codes.

(ii) The Owner must use a licensed contractor(s) to install all electrical, plumbing, and fuel line connections and all electrical connections must be installed in accordance with all applicable governmental health, safety, electrical, and building codes.

(iii) The Owner must install all natural gas, diesel fuel, biodiesel fuel, and/or hydrogen fuel line connections in accordance with applicable governmental health, safety, electrical, and building codes.

(iv) The Owner must install all liquefied petroleum gas fuel line connections in accordance with the rules and standards promulgated and adopted by the Railroad

Commission of Texas and other applicable governmental health, safety, electrical, and building codes.

(v) The Owner must install and maintain all non-integral standby Generator fuel tanks in compliance with applicable municipal zoning ordinances and governmental health, safety, electrical, and building codes.

(vi) The Owner must maintain in good condition the Generator and its electrical lines and fuel lines. The Owner is responsible to repair, replace, or remove any deteriorated or unsafe component of a Generator, including electrical and fuel lines.

(vii) The Owner must screen a Generator if it is visible from the street faced by the residence, located in an unfenced side or rear yard of a Lot, and is visible either from an adjoining residence or from adjoining property owned by the Association, and/or is located in a side or rear yard fenced by a wrought iron or residential aluminum fence and is visible through the fence either from an adjoining residence or from adjoining property owned by the Association.

(viii) The Owner may only perform periodic testing of the Generator consistent with the manufacturer's recommendations between the hours of 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday.

(ix) No Owner shall use the Generator to generate all or substantially all of the electric power to the Owner's residence unless the utility-generated electrical power to the residence is not available or is intermittent due to causes other than nonpayment for utility service to the residence.

(x) No Owner shall locate the Generator (i) in the front yard of a residence; or (ii) in the side yard of a residence facing a street.

(xi) No Owner shall locate a Generator on property owned by the Association.

(xii) No Owner shall locate a Generator on any property owned in common by members of the Association.

3. Process. Any proposal to install a Generator on property owned by the Association or property owned in common by members of the Association must be approved in advance and in writing by the Board, and the Board need not adhere to the requirements set forth in this Generator Policy when considering any such request.

4. Approval. Each Owner is advised that if the Generator Application is approved by the ACC, installation of the Generator must: (i) strictly comply with the Generator Application; (ii) commence within thirty (30) days of approval; and (iii) be diligently prosecuted to completion. If the Owner fails to cause the Generator to be installed in accordance with the approved Generator Application, the Frieden Reviewer may require the Owner to: (a) modify the Generator Application to accurately reflect the Generator installed on the Property; or (b) remove the Generator and reinstall the Generator in accordance with the approved Generator Application. Failure to install the Generator in

accordance with the approved Generator Application or an Owner's failure to comply with the post-approval requirements constitutes a violation of the Covenant and may subject the Owner to fines and penalties. Any requirement imposed by the Frieden Reviewer to resubmit a Generator Application or remove and relocate a Generator in accordance with the approved Generator Application shall be at the Owner's sole cost and expense.

**FILED AND RECORDED
OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS**

Mary Lynn Rusche

Mary Lynn Rusche, County Clerk

Gillespie County Texas

April 27, 2020 10:54:09 AM

FEE: \$210.00 LMOOSE

20202255

AFF



FRIEDEN
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

ATTACHMENT 4

**FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.
CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION**

[SEE ATTACHED]



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF

Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc.
File Number: 803168256

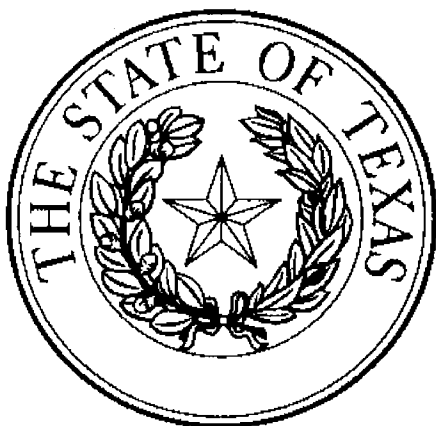
The undersigned, as Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that a Certificate of Formation for the above named Domestic Nonprofit Corporation has been received in this office and has been found to conform to the applicable provisions of law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing filing effective on the date shown below.

The issuance of this certificate does not authorize the use of a name in this state in violation of the rights of another under the federal Trademark Act of 1946, the Texas trademark law, the Assumed Business or Professional Name Act, or the common law.

Dated: 11/16/2018

Effective: 11/16/2018



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. Pablos".

Rolando B. Pablos
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION
OF
FRIEDEN RESIDENTIAL MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.

Corporations Section

The undersigned natural person, being of the age of eighteen (18) years or more, a citizen of the State of Texas, acting as incorporator of a nonprofit corporation under the Texas Business Organizations Code, does hereby adopt the following Certificate of Formation for such corporation:

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the corporation is Frieden Residential Master Community, Inc. (hereinafter called the "**Association**").

ARTICLE II

NONPROFIT CORPORATION

The Association is a nonprofit corporation.

ARTICLE III

DURATION

The Association shall exist perpetually.

ARTICLE IV

PURPOSE AND POWERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Association is organized in accordance with, and shall operate for nonprofit purposes, pursuant to the Texas Business Organizations Code, and does not contemplate pecuniary gain or profit to its members. In furtherance of its purposes, the Association shall have the following powers which, unless indicated otherwise by this Certificate of Formation, that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded in the Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "**Covenant**"), the Bylaws, or Applicable Law, may be exercised by the Board of Directors:

- (a) all rights and powers conferred upon nonprofit corporations by Applicable Law;
- (b) all rights and powers conferred upon property associations by Applicable Law, in effect from time to time, provided, however, that the Association shall not have the power to institute, defend, intervene in, settle or compromise proceedings (i) in the name of any Member or Owner (whether one or more); or (ii) pertaining to a Claim, as defined in *Section 11.1* of the Covenant relating to the design or construction of Improvements on a Lot or Condominium Unit (whether one or more); and

(c) all powers necessary, appropriate, or advisable to perform any purpose or duty of the Association as set out in this Certificate of Formation, the Bylaws, the Covenant, or Applicable Law.

Notwithstanding any provision in *Article XIV* to the contrary, any proposed amendment to the provisions of this *Article IV* shall be adopted only upon an affirmative vote of Members holding one-hundred percent (100%) of the total number of votes of the Association and the Declarant.

Terms used but not defined in this Certificate of Formation, shall have the meaning subscribed to such terms in the Covenant.

ARTICLE V

REGISTERED OFFICE; REGISTERED AGENT

The street address of the initial registered office of the Association is 401 Congress Avenue, Suite 2100, Austin, Texas 78701. The name of its initial registered agent at such address is Robert D. Burton.

ARTICLE VI

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Association shall be dependent upon ownership of a qualifying property interest as defined and set forth in the Covenant. Any person or entity acquiring such a qualifying property interest shall automatically become a member of the Association, and such membership shall be appurtenant to, and shall run with, the property interest. The foregoing shall not be deemed or construed to include persons or entities holding an interest merely as security for performance of an obligation. Membership may not be severed from or in any way transferred, pledged, mortgaged, or alienated except together with the title to the qualifying property interest, and then only to the transferee of title to said property interest. Any attempt to make a prohibited severance, transfer, pledge, mortgage, or alienation shall be void.

ARTICLE VII

VOTING RIGHTS

Voting rights of the members of the Association shall be determined as set forth in the Covenant.

ARTICLE VIII

INCORPORATOR

The name and street address of the incorporator is:

NAME

Robert D. Burton

ADDRESS

401 Congress Avenue, Suite 2100
Austin, Texas 78701

ARTICLE IX

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The affairs of the Association shall be managed by an initial Board of Directors consisting of three (3) individuals, who need not be members of the Association. The Board shall fulfill all of the functions of, and possess all powers granted to, Boards of Directors of nonprofit corporations pursuant to the Texas Business Organizations Code. The number of Directors of the Association may be changed by amendment of the Bylaws of the Association. The names and addresses of the persons who are to act in the capacity of initial Directors until the selection of their successors are:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>
H.E. "Skip" Preble	133 Otto Eckhardt Road Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Thomas Thor Peterson	133 Otto Eckhardt Road Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Chris Wilde	133 Otto Eckhardt Road Fredericksburg, Texas 78624

All of the powers and prerogatives of the Association shall be exercised by the Board of Directors named above until their successors are elected or appointed in accordance with the Covenant.

ARTICLE X

LIMITATION OF DIRECTOR LIABILITY

A member of the Board of Directors of the Association shall not be personally liable to the Association for monetary damages for any act or omission in his capacity as a board member, except to the extent otherwise expressly provided by Applicable Law. Any repeal or modification of this *Article X* shall be prospective only, and shall not adversely affect any limitation of the personal liability of a member of the Board of Directors existing at the time of the repeal or modification.

ARTICLE XI

INDEMNIFICATION

Each person who acts as a member of the Board of Directors, officer or committee member of the Association shall be indemnified by the Association against any costs, expenses and liabilities which may be imposed upon or reasonably incurred by him in connection with any civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding in which he may be named as a party defendant or in which he may be a witness by reason of his or her being or having been a member of the Board of Directors, officer, or committee member of the Association, or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or omitted by him or her in either such capacity. Such indemnification shall be provided in the manner and under the terms, conditions and limitations set forth in *Section 3.10* of the Covenant.

ARTICLE XII

DISSOLUTION

The Association may be dissolved with the written and signed assent of not less than ninety percent (90%) of the total number of votes of the Association, as determined under the Covenant. Upon dissolution of the Association, other than incident to a merger or consolidation, the assets of the Association shall be dedicated to an appropriate public agency to be used for purposes similar to those for which this Association was created. In the event that such dedication is refused acceptance, such assets shall be granted, conveyed, and assigned to any nonprofit corporation, association, trust, or other organization to be devoted to such similar purposes.

ARTICLE XIII

ACTION WITHOUT MEETING

Any action required or permitted by Applicable Law to be taken at a meeting of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote if written consent specifically authorizing the proposed action is signed by the Members or Neighborhood Delegates holding at least the minimum number of votes necessary to authorize such action at a meeting if all the Members or Neighborhood Delegates entitled to vote thereon were present. If the action is proposed by the Association, the Board of Directors shall provide each member of the Association or Neighborhood Delegate, as applicable, written notice at least ten (10) days in advance of the date the Board of Directors proposes to initiate securing consent as contemplated by this Article XIII. Consents obtained pursuant to this Article XIII shall be dated and signed within sixty (60) days after receipt of the earliest dated consent and delivered to the Association at its principal place of business in Texas. Such consents shall be filed with the minutes of the Association and shall have the same force and effect as a vote of the Members or Neighborhood Delegates, as applicable, at a meeting. Within ten (10) days after receiving authorization for any action by written consent, the Secretary shall give written notice to all Members or Neighborhood Delegates entitled to vote who did not give their written consent, fairly summarizing the material features of the authorized action.

ARTICLE XIV

AMENDMENT

Except as otherwise provided by the terms and provisions of *Article IV* of this Certificate of Formation, this Certificate of Formation may be amended by the Declarant during the Development Period or by a Majority of the Board of Directors; provided, however, that any amendment to this Certificate of Formation by a Majority of the Board of Directors must be approved in advance and in writing by the Declarant during the Development Period.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set his hand, this 15th day of November, 2018.



Robert D. Burton, Incorporator

FRIEDEN
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

ATTACHMENT 5

**FRIEDEN
ADOPTION OF WORKING CAPITAL**

[SEE ATTACHED]



3 pgs
ADOPT

20202254



AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
ROBERT D. BURTON, ESQ.
WINSTEAD PC
401 CONGRESS AVE., SUITE 2100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701
EMAIL: RBURTON@WINSTEAD.COM

FRIEDEN
ADOPTION OF WORKING CAPITAL ASSESSMENT

Declarant: FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation

Cross-reference to that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded under Document No. 20202125, Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas.

FRIEDEN
ADOPTION OF WORKING CAPITAL ASSESSMENT

The following Adoption of Working Capital Assessment is made pursuant to *Section 5.8* of that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded under Document No. 20202125, Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas (the "**Covenant**") by the Declarant:

1. **Working Capital Assessment.** In accordance with *Section 5.8* of the Covenant, the Declarant adopts an initial working capital assessment (the "**Working Capital Assessment**") in the amount of Five Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$500.00). The Working Capital Assessment applies to all Lots and Condominium Units subject to the Covenant unless otherwise exempt pursuant to *Section 5.8* of the Covenant.

2. **Subject to Change.** The amount of the Working Capital Assessment designated hereunder is subject to change from time to time by the Declarant, until the expiration or termination of the Development Period, and the Board thereafter.

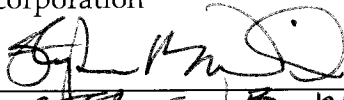
3. **Capitalized Terms.** Capitalized terms used by not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Covenant.

EXECUTED TO BE EFFECTIVE on the date of Recording.

[Signature Page Follows]

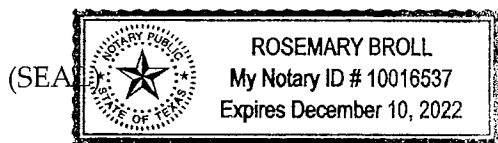
DECLARANT:

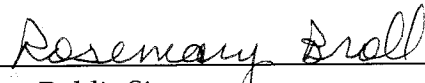
FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: 
Name: STEPHEN B. WILDE
Title: PRESIDENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF BEXAR §

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 16 day of April, 2020
by STEPHEN B. WILDE, PRESIDENT of Fredericksburg Development, Inc., a Texas
corporation, on behalf of said corporation.




Notary Public Signature

**FILED AND RECORDED
OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS**



Mary Lynn Rusche, County Clerk

Gillespie County Texas

April 27, 2020 10:54:09 AM

FEE: \$34.00

LMOOSE

20202254

ADOPT



FRIEDEN
COMMUNITY SUMMARY

ATTACHMENT 6

**FRIEDEN
DESIGN GUIDELINES**

[*SEE ATTACHED*]



AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
ROBERT D. BURTON, ESQ.
MARK D. GROBMYER, ESQ.
WINSTEAD PC
600 WEST 5TH STREET, SUITE 900
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701
EMAIL: RBURTON@WINSTEAD.COM
MGROBMYER@WINSTEAD.COM



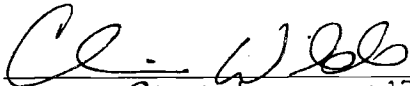
F R I E D Ë N[®]

DESIGN GUIDELINES

FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Texas corporation, is the current Declarant pursuant to that certain Frieden Master Covenant [Residential], recorded as Document No. 20202125, Official Public Records of Gillespie County, Texas (the "**Covenant**"). In accordance with Section 6.4.2 of the Covenant, Declarant has the power to adopt Design Guidelines which apply to the Property, being all property subject to the terms and provisions of the Covenant. The Declarant hereby adopts the "Frieden Design Guidelines," attached hereto as Exhibit A, as the Design Guidelines applicable to the Development.

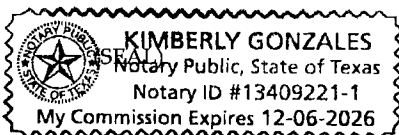
**ADOPTED BY DECLARANT, IN ITS CAPACITY AS
THE FRIEDEN REVIEWER:**

FREDERICKSBURG DEVELOPMENT, INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: 
Printed Name: Christopher Wilde
Title: Vice President

THE STATE OF Texas §
§
COUNTY OF Bexar §

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 8th day of January, 2026 by Christopher Wilde, as Vice-President of Friedericksburg Development, Inc., a Texas corporation, on behalf of said corporation.



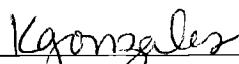
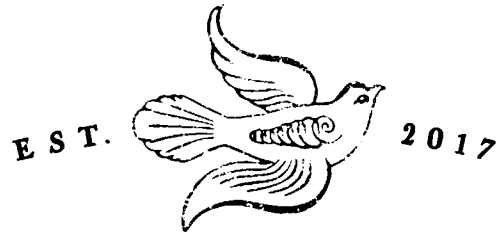

Notary Public Signature

EXHIBIT A

DESIGN GUIDELINES

[SEE ATTACHED]



F R I E D Ë N[®]

DESIGN GUIDELINES

L S T
T H P
F R I E D E N

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	1
SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION.....	5
FREDERICKSBURG.....	5
THE COMMUNITY OF FRIEDEN.....	5
PHILOSOPHY.....	5
PURPOSE.....	5
REGULATIONS.....	5
DEFINITIONS.....	6
SECTION 2 SITE PLANNING.....	8
INTRODUCTION.....	8
FINISHED LOT PADS.....	8
INTRODUCTION.....	8
IMPROVEMENT AREAS.....	8
COMBINED LOTS.....	8
SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE.....	8
BUILDING PADS.....	9
SOIL REPORT.....	9
TREE INVENTORY.....	9
CUT AND FILL.....	9
DRAINAGE.....	9
SECTION 3 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN.....	10
VICTORIAN “STICK” STYLE.....	10
SITE TYPES.....	14
MINIMUM HOME SIZES.....	14
MASSING AND SCALE OBJECTIVES.....	15
GARAGES.....	17
MATERIALS.....	18
WINDOWS AND DOORS.....	19
SKYLIGHTS.....	19
CUSTOM EXTERIOR STEEL ELEMENTS.....	19
GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS.....	20
RAINWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM.....	20
CUSTOM EXTERIOR WOOD ELEMENTS.....	20
EXTERIOR STONE ELEMENTS.....	20

L S T
2022
F R I E D È N

MAILBOXES.....	20
BALCONIES	20
ARBORS/PERGOLAS/PATIO COVERS.....	20
AWNINGS AND SHADE COVERS.....	21
EXTERIOR MECHANICAL AND POOL EQUIPMENT	21
INTERIOR LIGHTING	22
EXTERIOR LIGHTING	22
ACCESSORY STRUCTURES	23
GUEST HOUSES	24
EXTERIOR STAIRS	24
SECTION 4 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.....	25
INTRODUCTION	25
HARDSCAPE STANDARDS	25
WALLS AND FENCING.....	25
WALL AND FENCE HEIGHT	26
WALL COLOR AND MATERIAL	26
GATES AND PORTICOS	26
DRIVEWAYS.....	26
LANDSCAPE STANDARDS.....	26
GRADING.....	26
IRRIGATION.....	27
PLANTING CONCEPT	27
PLANT MATERIALS	27
TREES	27
REAR AND CORNER SIDE YARDS	27
LANDSCAPE RATIO	28
TURF	28
OUTDOOR ART, WATER FEATURES AND LANDSCAPE ORNAMENTS.....	28
SWIMMING POOLS	28
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING.....	29
SECTION 5 CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS.....	30
OVERVIEW.....	30
PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING	30
CONSTRUCTION.....	30
CONSTRUCTION DEPOSIT	30
CONSTRUCTION TRAILERS.....	30

L S T
2022
F R I E D È N

EROSION CONTROL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	31
DEBRIS AND TRASH REMOVAL.....	31
DIRT IMPORT AND EXPORT	31
STREET SWEEPING.....	31
WASHOUT AND CLEANING	31
SANITARY FACILITIES.....	32
CONSTRUCTION ACCESS TO FRIEDÈN	32
VEHICLE AND PARKING AREAS.....	32
RESTORING OR REPAIR OF OTHER PROPERTY DAMAGE	32
MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL PRACTICES.....	32
ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.....	33
CONSTRUCTION ACCESS TO LOT	33
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE.....	33
FIRE PROTECTION.....	33
DAILY OPERATION	34
SECTION 6 DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS	35
OVERVIEW	35
RESTRICTION ON PLAN AND ELEVATION REPETITION.....	35
DESIGN SERVICES.....	35
PRE-DESIGN MEETING	36
CONCEPTUAL DESIGN MEETING.....	36
BUILDABLE AREA SUBMITTAL	36
PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL	37
PRELIMINARY REVIEW.....	38
FINAL SUBMITTAL.....	38
FINAL SUBMITTAL APPROVAL	39
RE-SUBMITTAL OF DRAWINGS.....	40
ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EXTERIOR CHANGES.....	40
PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING	40
DESIGN CONFORMANCE INSPECTIONS	41
FRAMING SITE VISIT	41
EXTERIOR SURFACE VISIT	41
PRE-LANDSCAPE MEETING	41
LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS AND SITE VISITS	41
LANDSCAPE GRADING AND DRAINAGE SITE VISIT	42

255 2812
F R I E D È N

FINAL SITE VISIT.....	42
NON-WAIVER.....	42
RIGHT OF WAIVER.....	43
APPENDIX A - DESIGN REVIEW.....	44
APPENDIX B - CONSTRUCTION REVIEW	46
APPENDIX C- APPROVED PLANT LIST	48



SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

FREDERICKSBURG

Settled by German immigrants in 1846, idyllic Fredericksburg has become a cultural beacon in the Texas Hill Country. Wine tours become an evening spent with new friends, artisans greet window shoppers by name, and local chefs host neighbors as often as patrons. Those with the thirst to experience small yet fine things find Fredericksburg a life-long companion. And as it's grown, it continues to honor its heritage while welcoming future generations.

THE COMMUNITY OF FRIEDEN

Two miles South of Fredericksburg's Main Street, you will find Frieden, a peaceful enclave in the heart of the Texas Hill Country. Frieden is a carefully master-planned mixed-use community in Fredericksburg, Texas. With preferred Builders, thoughtful Amenities, and a goal to preserve and maximize the harmonious nature of the community, Frieden is creating a place that encompasses Fredericksburg's strong identity and charm that residents can call home.

PHILOSOPHY

Modern Farmhouse design does not have an official definition, but this style certainly has its own character. It has a great visual appeal and brings back images from the past, recreating the unique atmosphere and harmony of timeless architecture. The goal of Frieden is to promote the historical German design vernacular built throughout our community from the 1850's through the 1920's, with the addition of modern materials, glass systems, finishes, and fixtures. In general, it is all about simple organic things, neutral colors, simple lines and simple details using only high-quality materials. Traditional gable roof pitches, large open porches, "dog trots", and an overall emphasis on outdoor living.

PURPOSE

We have developed these guidelines to help you create a home in a high-quality residential neighborhood, in turn adding value and contributing to the sense of community. The visual elements contribute to an increased sense of community, such as a gated entry, ponds, walking paths, pool, fitness center, community barn, children's playground, open space and a cohesive streetscape. These design guidelines will assist you in designing your new home and landscaping to ensure all homes complement each other and contribute to a harmonious streetscape. Compliance with these guidelines will help protect your investment by ensuring all homes are of a similar high quality. We have taken great care to ensure that these design guidelines are consistent with City regulations; however, you are responsible for ensuring compliance with the City of Fredericksburg.

REGULATIONS

The architectural guidelines are not intended to supersede or contradict the City of Fredericksburg's building codes, improvement standards, or rules and regulations. Any requests for exceptions or variances to the laws and regulations of the City of Fredericksburg, must be submitted to the appropriate department for consideration.

DEFINITIONS

The following words, phrases and abbreviations throughout the Design Guidelines will have the following meanings.

Amenities- All the Improvements and Common Areas provided for the use and enjoyment of the Frieden residents.

Best Practice- Commercial or professional procedures that are accepted or prescribed as being correct or most effective.

Builder- A person or entity engaged by an owner for the purpose of constructing any improvement within the project.

Buildable Area- the primary building area within the lot.

Building Setback- the minimum distance that the building structure/ physical structure must be from the property line.

Combined Lots - the grouping or clustering of two or more lots into one re-platted lot.

Common Area/ Public Area- All land and Improvements designated as such on the Plat, the Declaration or the Association Rules.

Construction Deposit- A deposit of a specified amount that must be given to the Frieden Reviewer prior to commencing work. The purpose of the deposit is to ensure the Architectural guidelines are not violated. In the event they are, the Frieden Reviewer may remedy the violation. The cost of the remedy may be charged directly to the Owner/ Builder or against the construction deposit.

Declaration- The Frieden Master Covenant.

Design Guidelines - The restrictions, review procedures and construction regulations adopted and enforced, amended and supplemented by the Frieden Reviewer.

Existing Grade- A point on an existing contour of a Lot, as established by the Master Developer, prior to the commencement of construction by the Lot Owner.

Excavation - Any disturbance of the surface of the land including any trenching which results in the removal of earth, rock or other substance from below the natural surface of the land.

Fill- Any addition of earth, rock or other materials to the surface of the land that increases the natural elevation of such surface.

Finished Lot Pad- The buildable area for each residential lot.

Four-Sided Architecture - All elevations of a Residence being considered as equal, distinct planes in their level of design and articulation and will be reviewed as such by the Frieden Reviewer.

Frieden Reviewer- The reviewing body that reviews and approves all submitted documents.

Gables- The part of a wall that encloses the end of a pitched roof.

Golf Course Fencing- Black rod iron fencing.

Green Space- Is an area of protected or conserved land or water on which development is indefinitely set aside.

L E T T E R
F R I E D È N

Improvements- Any change, alteration or addition to a Lot, Structure or amenity of any type or kind. Exterior art and sculpture which are visible from neighboring Lots or Common Areas are also considered Improvements.

Lot- A subdivided property within a subdivision or other building site as shown on the Plat.

Lot Book- The Lot Book contains all the important information concerning each individual lot. It will include information such as your setbacks, dimensions, buildable area, compaction level, soil test and Lot type. Lot books will be provided at closing.

Lookout Lot- Elevated homesite with rear exterior living space above rear yard. The house structure is at street level, with the rear yard sloping away from the home.

Lot Survey- Information obtained through an engineer or licensed surveyor depicting existing features and configuration of the Lot.

Master Developer- The person or entity responsible for envisioning and implementing the development plan for a given master plan area.

Open Space- All land, Improvements and Common Areas designated as such on the Plat, the Declaration or the Association Rules.

Owner- The responsible party for any individual lot or residence.

Patio Cover- A solid, semi-solid or open overhead structure that covers a patio or balcony but does not fully enclose the space.

Privacy Fencing- A composite, Tongue and Groove solid fencing, that offers maximum durability and minimal maintenance.

Porch- A room or gallery located in front of the entrance of a building forming a low front and placed in front of the facade of the building.

Ranch Lot- First floor of house and all exterior living space at street level.

Residence- The building or buildings including any garage and other accessory buildings used for Residential purposes on a Lot and any Improvements constructed in connection therewith.

Standard Plan- An off the shelf home plan.

Structure- Anything constructed or erected on a Lot, the use of which requires location on the ground or attachment to something having location on the ground.

Tongue and Groove Fencing- A Tongue and Groove fence has interlocking pieces that create a solid wall. The pieces fit between two horizontal rails.

Wall Articulation- The articulation of a building reveals how the parts fit into the whole by emphasizing each part separately.

Walkout Lot- Elevated homesite with enough slope in the rear yard to allow construction of a third level below the main level of the house. The primary house structure is at street level, with the rear yard sloping away from the home.

Yard Area- That area of a pre-graded Lot that is located within the Residential Walls of the Lot, which allows for Improvements as listed in this document.

SECTION 2 SITE PLANNING

INTRODUCTION

The criteria outlined in this section has been developed to ensure a high level of quality and character for the Friedën community. It provides standards for those identifiable and unifying elements such as Building Setbacks and orientation. Your home should be oriented in such a way to maximize both views and privacy, the buildable area parameters allows for this orientation. The presentation of the house to the street and other public areas contributes to the visual character, social interaction and security for both your home and neighborhood.

FINISHED LOT PADS

INTRODUCTION

The Buildable Area for each lot in Friedën is referred to as Finished Lot Pads. These Lot Pads have been compacted and graded for your convenience. However, your Builder is responsible for confirming soil density and compaction prior to commencing construction. The Building Setbacks for each finished lot outline the three improvement areas of the lot; Setback Area, Buildable Area and Yard Area. These three areas help to establish the location and orientation of each residence and its accessory structures. Please refer to your Lot Book for specific information concerning Building Setbacks and the location of your Buildable Area.

IMPROVEMENT AREAS

Setback Area: Front, side and rear setbacks vary from lot to lot throughout the Frieden community. Please refer to your Lot Book to determine the specific setbacks for your lot.

Buildable Area: The Buildable Area is the area in which your home and related Improvements are to be built and is defined in the Lot Book.

Rear Yard Area: The area defined by the rear line of the Lot Pad, and the side and rear setbacks is the rear yard area. The rear yard may be improved with accessory buildings and Amenities, subject to the Friedën Reviewer approval.

COMBINED LOTS

The Friedën Reviewer may approve the combination of two or more adjoining lots. In the event two lots are combined; the new setbacks will be determined by the Friedën Reviewer. The orientation of the buildable area will be determined by the Friedën Reviewer. The owner will assume all responsibility for any required Drainage Plan Modifications.

SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE

No Excavation or grading work shall be performed on any Lot without the prior written approval of the Friedën Reviewer. Provisions must be made to keep run-off water from draining onto adjacent properties. Ideally storm water should be directed toward the street, drainage facilities, pond areas where available or toward the rear of the property. Drainage must not adversely affect adjacent lots. The Friedën Reviewer is not responsible for reviewing drainage issues. Large scope projects are susceptible to drainage blocks, and/or diversion, which can impact surrounding properties. Any negative impact will be the owner's responsibility to correct, at their own cost.

BUILDING PADS

Building pad elevations shall provide a smooth physical transition from the curb to the front of the residence. All grade changes are subject to review and approval by the Friedën Reviewer. The owner of the Lot shall not perform any Excavation or grading, or any other action, which would have the effect of impeding or diverting drainage of surface water runoff to or from any portion of Friedën.

SOIL REPORT

Obtaining a soil report is the sole responsibility of the Lot owner. It is also the Lot owner's responsibility to confirm appropriate compaction prior to beginning home construction. While lot books will be provided at closing, they will not suffice for the purposes of soil compaction testing and should not be relied upon as such.

TREE INVENTORY

The owner is responsible for inventorying any existing trees on their lot. Trees identified during the inventory must be included on the conceptual landscape plan. Please state the tree type, as well as its approximate size (in caliper inches), drip line and location.

CUT AND FILL

Cut and Fill conditions are discouraged; however, they will be considered on a case by case basis.

DRAINAGE

All drainage ways outside the building area must be left undisturbed. All Finished Lot Pads have been graded according to the Overall Grading Plan, and any changes to the existing grading can adversely impact surrounding properties, so any proposed changes must be submitted to the Friedën Reviewer. All disturbed drainage ways must use a form of erosion control. Fabric silt barriers are permitted during construction.

EST. 2012
F R I E D E N

SECTION 3 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

VICTORIAN “STICK” STYLE

This style was common among turn of the twentieth century homes in central Texas and has given rise to the style referred to commonly as “Modern Farmhouse”. Although the roots of the Modern Farmhouse are European, this style lends itself well to the terrain and climate of central Texas. It has a great visual appeal and brings back images from the past, recreating the unique atmosphere and harmony of timeless architecture. The broad overhangs at the roofs and deep porches give encourage air movement and provide shelter from the harsh Texas sun.



In general, this style is all about neutral colors, simple lines and simple details using only high-quality materials. Some distinctive features of this style are steep pitched gable roofs with cross Gables, overhanging eaves, exposed rafter tails, large functional porches and walls that are primarily wood siding with stone accents and an emphasis on outdoor living. On the following pages we have included a few examples of appropriate home designs.

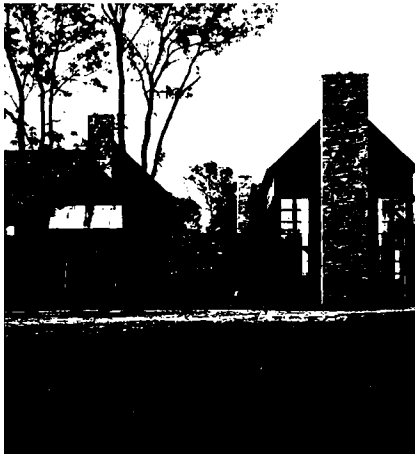
EST. 1912
FRIEDEN



FRIEDEN



LEV 2012
F R I E D E N



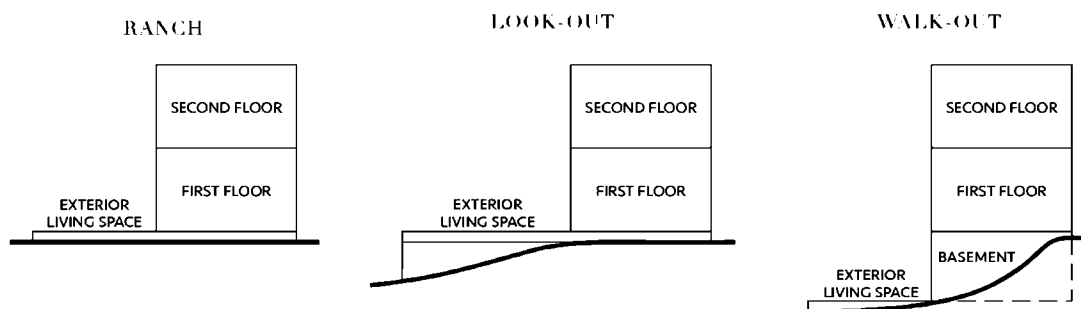
U.S.V. 2012
F R I E D E N

SITE TYPES

Ranch – First floor of the house and all exterior living spaces at street level.

Lookout – Elevated homesite with rear exterior living space above the rear yard. House structure is at street level, with rear yard sloping away from the home.

Walkout – Conditioned lower level below first floor with access to the rear yard.



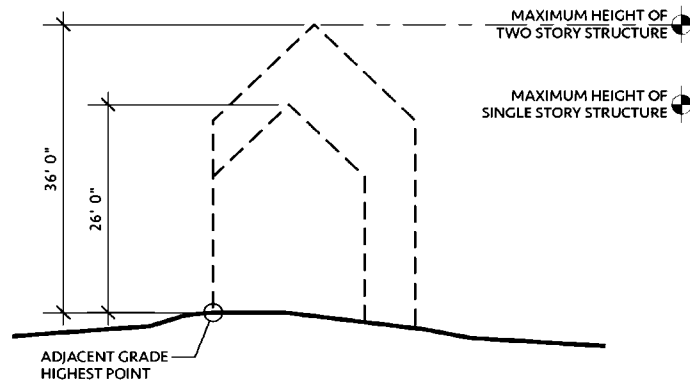
MINIMUM HOME SIZES

The following table specifies relevant minimums based on lot type.

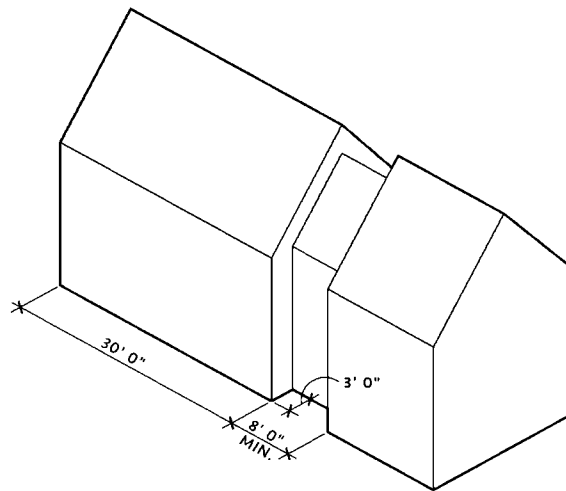
Type	Minimum HVAC Area	Minimum Bedrooms	Minimum Baths
Sunday Haus	1,600	2	2.5
Mittel Haus	2,200	3	2.5
Farm Haus	3,200	3	3.5

MASSING AND SCALE OBJECTIVES

Maximum Height- Single story structures shall be no more than 26'-0" measured from natural grade at the highest point of the roof. Two story structures shall be no more than 36'-0" measured from natural grade at foundation to the highest point of the roof. Views are not guaranteed, preserved or protected within Friedën.

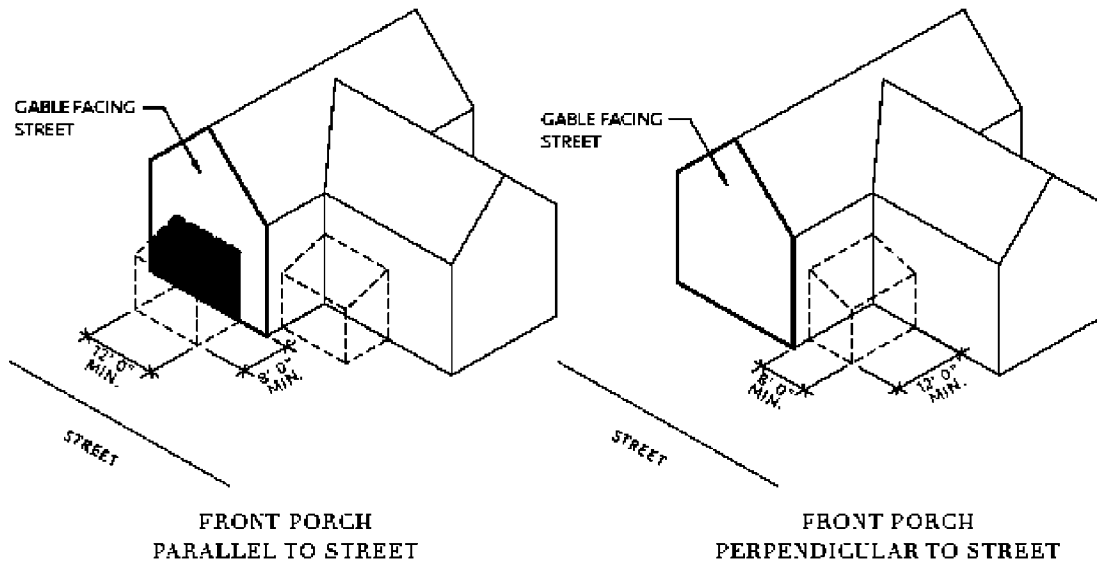


Wall Articulation- The exterior perimeter of the structure should have intersecting masses that create an articulation for porches and patio spaces. No single run of exterior wall over 30'-0" is permitted without an articulation of at least 3'-0" deep by 8'-0" wide.



F R I E D È N

Gables- At least one prominent gable will face the street front. A porch at least 12'-0" long and 8'-0" feet deep must be included at the front of the house. The porch can either be parallel with the street or perpendicular with one open side facing the street. A "wraparound" porch is also acceptable.

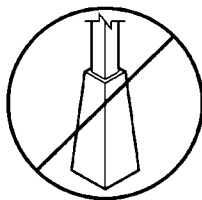


Roof Pitches- Main roofs shall be at least 12:12 pitch with a maximum pitch of 16:12. Porch and shed roofs shall be a minimum pitch of 4: 12. Gable and shed roofs shall be used. Hip roofs are not permitted.

Clerestory and Transom Windows- Horizontal windows at roof peaks and above window sections are encouraged. Minimum ratio is 1:12 (one window high to two windows wide).

Exterior Appearance- All four sides of the structures shall be consistent with the other sides. Materials in massing should be designed in a way to have a comprehensive appearance with the whole. A mixture of exterior merit materials is desired. Siding and stone should be applied to whole masses and not faces only. No material changes are permitted on single run of any surface. Stone wainscots are permitted.

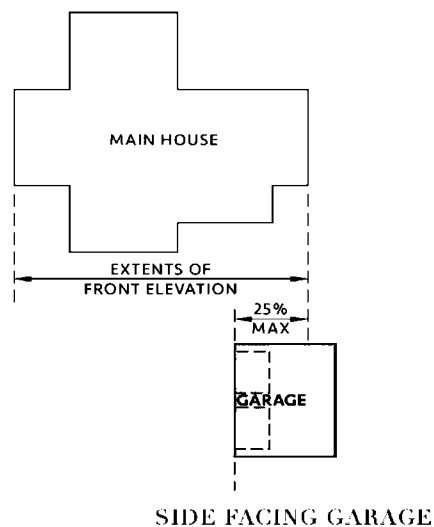
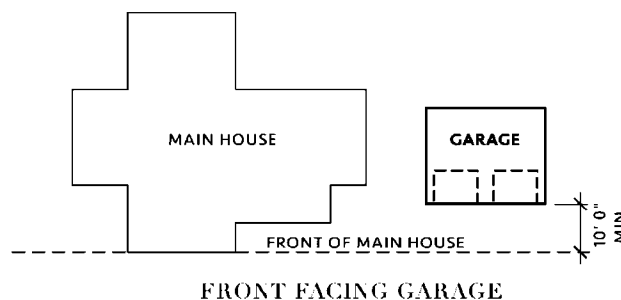
Porch Columns- wood and/or steel materials may be used. Simple forms are recommended, square or turned. No tapered Craftsman style columns are permitted. A simple cap and base is recommended.



GARAGES

All garages must be approved by the Friedën Reviewer. The Improvements on each Residential Lot must contain an enclosed garage capable of housing at least two standard size automobiles. No garage may be sized to accommodate more than four standard size automobiles without the approval of the Friedën Reviewer. Sideload garages are strongly preferred and required if the site can accommodate them. Street facing garages are discouraged and additional setback requirements for the garage "face" may be imposed by the Friedën Reviewer.

Each garage shall have a minimum width, as measured from the inside walls, of 9.6 feet per car and a minimum depth for each car of 20 feet. Decorative garage doors are required and must be approved in advance by the Friedën Reviewer.



Garages may contain appropriately sized storage rooms, recreational workshops and tool rooms. Interior walls of all garages must be finished (i.e. taped, floated and painted at a minimum). Each garage shall have garage doors that are operated by electric garage door openers.

The orientation of the opening into the garage (i.e. side-entry or front-entry) must be approved in advance by the Friedën Reviewer. It is preferred that the garage structures be built at the rear of

L.S.V. 2012
F R I E D È N

the house structure. The garage doors/ entry shall not be forward of the main house facing the street. Garage doors must be wood clad or glass panel. No aluminum only doors or fiberglass will be permitted.

MATERIALS

Siding- Siding materials to include lap and board and batten siding to be used. Lap siding may be natural or cementitious with a maximum 6" exposure. Board and batten siding to be natural or cementitious with 2.5" wide batten strips at 12" O.C. maximum. V-groove Tongue and Groove material may be used with a 6" minimum width. Cementitious material must be painted. Natural wood may be stained or painted. All cementitious material to be smooth, no simulated wood grain material is permitted. Metal wall panels may be used. Pre finished colors shall be neutrals. Greys, blacks and tans are recommended. No Galvalume finishes are permitted on wall panels.

Roofing- Roofing material may be standing seam metal or fire-resistant concrete shingles. All metal panel materials must be a minimum of 24 gauge to prevent "oil canning". For metal panels and standing seam, field fabricated or a "sure-lock" type system is permitted. Exposed fastener panels are not allowed. Metal roof panels shall be paint-grip treated, with allowable colors being greys, blacks, or dark bronze. Window frames and roof colors should match as closely as possible.

Stone- Exterior stone elements such as parapet walls, chimneys, wainscot shall be uniform in nature. No brick and stone combinations on any structure is allowed. Stone chimneys will extend all the way to the spark arrestor. Stone elements such as a stone wainscot must be capped with either cut stone or modular rough stone cap. Window and door openings at stone will have a cut stone sill and header. Veneer and chimneys to be native stone with a flush joint grout. Grout color to match stone material as close as possible. White and Leuders limestone (cream and grey) is recommended. Natural stone sizes and patterns are required. No ashlar type patterns are permitted. Brick veneer is permitted but must be painted or limewashed. No brick veneer to be left natural.

Metal Walls- Metal wall panels may be used. Pre-finished colors shall be neutrals. Grays, blacks and tans are recommended. No Galvalume finishes are permitted on wall panels.

Colors- Colors for materials and paint shall all be neutrals. Whites, grays, tans and Blacks are permitted. Natural materials may be stained and/or clear sealed. All colors are subject to approval by the Friedèn Reviewer. The front door color may deviate from neutral colors.

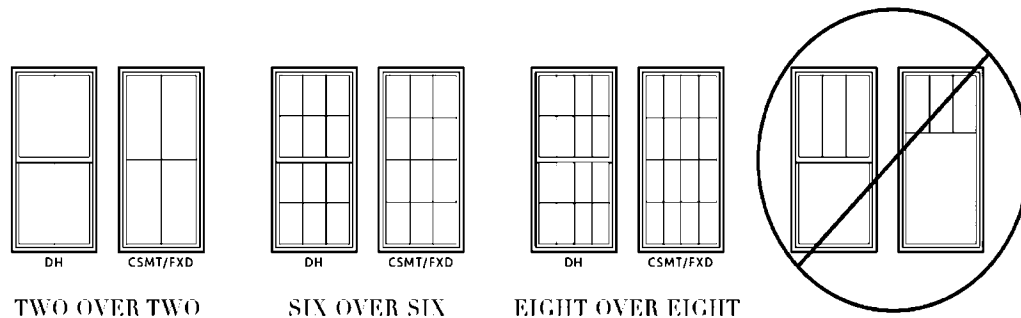
Exposed Concrete- Concrete left exposed on the exterior of the Improvements shall be covered with stucco such as EliteCrete for patios and stairs. A stucco or plate steel underpinning is required for all exposed concrete foundation surfaces. No exposed concrete foundation shall be greater than 3'0" tall.

Custom Exterior Wood Elements- Exterior wood elements such as roof and awning brackets or corbels, screened porch framing, hand and guard rails, and exposed structural wood may be rough sawn or sawn four sides.

Materials not listed, or new building materials as they are developed or become available will be considered, provided their use complements the Friedèn community.

WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window and door shapes shall be appropriate for the architectural style of the residence. All windows and doors shall be aluminum clad wood, fiberglass and/ or custom steel. Solid wood, vinyl and aluminum windows are not permitted. Window frames and mullions must complement the style and color of the residence. The form shall primarily be a vertical orientation. Transom, awning and hopper windows may have a horizontal form. Casement, double and single hung, awning, hopper and fixed windows are permitted. Horizontal sliding and glider windows are not permitted. Divides are recommended. Two over two, six or six and eight over eight are preferred. Craftsman style divides such as three over zero are not permitted.



Minimum head heights for windows shall be 8 feet. All exterior doors shall be a minimum height of 8 feet.

All windows, doors and glazing must meet current International Energy Conservation Codes.

SKYLIGHTS

No skylights are permitted on the front of the house, and all skylights must be screened from view from Common Areas and other Residences, particularly those located at a higher elevation. Skylights should have a low-profile style.

CUSTOM EXTERIOR STEEL ELEMENTS

Exterior steel elements such as roof and awning brackets, screened porch framing, hand and guard rails, and exposed structural steel shall be finished with a clear coat or painted. No steel will be left raw to rust. Railings may have a vertical or horizontal pattern, but should remain open as possible, code permitting, to allow maximum visibility.

GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS

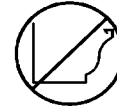
Gutters and downspouts must be constructed of sheet-metal material. No vinyl products are permitted. PVC downspouts are allowed in conjunction with a rainwater collection system. Half round and box gutters are required. "Ogee" gutters are not permitted. Exposed and concealed fasteners are both permitted.



HALF-ROUND PROFILE



BOX GUTTER



OGEE GUTTER

RAINWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM

Every home is required to have a rainwater collection system. The catchment tank shall be a minimum of 2500 gallons capacity. The tanks will be constructed of galvanized steel such as the tanks found www.texasmetaltanks.com. The stored water, if not used as potable water, shall be used for irrigation and/or cool filling. The tank shall be placed in the side or rear yards. No tanks are permitted in the front yards of any home.

CUSTOM EXTERIOR WOOD ELEMENTS

Exterior wood elements such as roof and awning brackets or corbels, screened porch framing, hand and guard rails, and exposed structural wood may be rough sawn or sawn four sides.

EXTERIOR STONE ELEMENTS

Exterior stone elements such as parapet walls, chimneys, and wainscot shall be uniform in nature. No brick and stone combinations on any structure is allowed. Stone chimneys will extend all the way to the spark arrestor. No exposed metal flues are permitted. Stone elements such as a stone wainscot must be capped with either cut stone or modular rough stone cap. Wood and door openings in stone will have a cut stone sill and header.

MAILBOXES

Shared mailbox units will be used for all incoming mail. Mailbox units are located at the front gated entrance.

BALCONIES

Balconies should be designed to complement the architecture of the residence. Balconies may extend up to 2' into the yard area.

ARBORS/PERGOLAS/PATIO COVERS

All arbors, pergolas, and patio covers must be approved by the Friedën reviewer prior to construction or installation.

Arbors and patio covers must comply with the following:

- Shall not exceed 15 feet in height;
- Shall be of wood that is painted to match the principal residence on the Lot (all other materials will be reviewed by the Friedën Reviewer on a case-by-case basis);
- The roof material must match that of the Principal residential structure on the Lot;

- Lattice on the arbor will be considered by the Friedën Reviewer on a case-by-case basis;
- Any stain color must be approved by the Friedën Reviewer

Patio Covers must be integrated into the building architecture and must complement the residence.

AWNINGS AND SHADE COVERS

The use or addition of fabric-type awnings, exterior sunshades or other shading devices that do not appear integrated into the design of the residence is strongly discouraged and can only be allowed if, in the opinion of the Reviewer, the element is integrally designed into the character of the residence and it does not have a negative impact on the overall visual harmony of Friedën.

Screen enclosures and/or retractable screens shall be considered by the Friedën Reviewer on a case-by-case basis. Retractable rear awnings must comply with the following:

- Awnings are restricted for use over decks or patios that have hard surfaces such as concrete, stone, brick or wood, and only at the rear of the principal residence;
- Awning size must be no smaller or larger than the size of the existing patio or deck;
- Awnings must be equipped with an electric motor and manual override (hand crank) and equipped with a wind sensor, or rain and wind sensor, installed per awning manufacturer's specifications;
- Awnings must be certified to withstand wind loads of at least 20 mile-per-hour winds, and the wind sensor must retract the awning automatically before winds exceed the wind load rating;
- Awning materials: Acrylic fabrics or synthetic composite materials are required, and solid earth tone colors, subject to the approval of the Friedën Reviewer. The fabric must be plain, that is, without any pattern, stripes, logos or decoration. In awning may have a valance on the front edge of the same color fabric as the awning itself;
- The color of the frame of the awning should be a neutral tone and/or coordinated with the color of the awning fabric;
- Required mounting locations are on the soffit, or on the vertical exterior wall of the principal residence. Roof mounted retractable awnings are prohibited;
- It is the responsibility of the Owner to ensure that the awning and all accessories are installed in full compliance with manufacturer's guidelines and/or instructions;
- The Friedën Reviewer will have the authority to instruct Owners to replace, repair or completely remove any awning if the fabric or structure is not maintained properly in the sole discretion of the Friedën Reviewer.

EXTERIOR MECHANICAL AND POOL EQUIPMENT

No air conditioning apparatus may be installed on the ground in front of the principal residential structure or on the roof of the principal residential structure unless screened in a manner approved by the Friedën Reviewer. No window air conditioning apparatus or evaporative cooler may be attached to any front window of the principal residential structure or any other location where it would be visible from the street, any Residential Lot or Common Area.

Exterior equipment such as HVAC condensers, wall hung water heaters, pool pumps and filtration systems shall be concealed with a built screen wall or vegetation. If vegetation is used, the plant material must be installed as to fully conceal the equipment within 6 months of the time that the homeowner occupies the residence. Screening material used must be of a type that blends into the aesthetic of the main structure and not stand out in shape or material. All vent covers must be placed in a manner as to not stand out on the exterior of the structure. No plastic wall vent covers may be used. Metal is required and the color must compliment the wall material.

INTERIOR LIGHTING

Interior lighting becomes a concern of the Friedèn Reviewer if light that spills outside of the interior causes glare when seen from neighboring Lots or Common Areas. Special attention should be given to the aiming and brightness of display lighting and other intense accent lighting as it may be reflected to the exterior particularly through high windows, clerestories or skylights. Darkly tinted glazing may be used on skylights and clerestories. Dark tinting of glass areas or the use of window coverings at doors and windows may be required to reduce light spill from interior spaces that utilize exceptionally high light levels.

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

Exterior lighting refers to light sources that are mounted on the exterior of the residence. Subtle, low level lighting of facades is encouraged. Lighting shall be located, directed and shielded so that direct and indirect light, to the greatest extent practicable, do not extend beyond Lot boundaries. Light fixtures with cut-off or concealed light sources are required. Visible light sources are prohibited. These types of fixtures may include wall sconces, recessed lighting, soffit lighting and directional lighting. Recessed lighting (i.e. soffit lights) incorporated into the architecture of the residence may be placed higher than 10' if the light source is not visible from adjacent properties.

Exterior lighting serves one or more of three general purposes in relation to the Design Guidelines: safety, security, and recreation (for the visual enjoyment of outdoor living spaces) as characterized below:

- **Safety Lighting:** Low voltage lighting mounted in a low-profile manner used to illuminate vehicular and pedestrian circulation and to assist in circulation outdoors.
- **Security Lighting:** Lighting intended to provide bright illumination during emergency situations only, which may include unauthorized trespass and unusual or threatening sounds and/or activities. This type of lighting must be circuited and controlled separately from any and all other lights. All security lighting must be controlled by sensors and may not remain on at other times.
- **Recreational Lighting:** Lighting intended to illuminate exterior living areas such as patios, pool decks or landscaping behind walls. Lighting for visual enjoyment may often provide for safety requirement around outdoor living areas, and safety lighting may sometimes contribute to the visual enjoyment of the landscape. Because of differences in the frequency, duration of use and the objective of minimizing unnecessary lighting, these lighting functions must be controlled separately.

The maximum wattage of any exterior light fixture is fifty (50) watts. Exterior Light fixtures must relate to the architectural style of the home. The scale of the fixture must be considered in relation to the wall or architectural feature on which it is mounted or adjacent. Wall-hung or ceiling-hung ornamental coach lights with translucent glass and bulbs at a maximum wattage of forty (40) watts are acceptable at primary and secondary entrances. Decorative ceiling-hung lights with opaque shades that cast light downward are acceptable in arcades.

Unless otherwise approved by the Friedèn Reviewer, exterior lighting shall be mounted as follows:

- In the ground or on a post not exceeding 18" above grade.
- In or upon a wall not exceeding 8' above grade.
- Discreetly attached to mature trees without causing sway at a height not exceeding 8' above grade.

F R I E D È N

Light sources (lamps and bulbs) of all exterior lighting must be completely shielded from view to eliminate glare from normal standing, sitting or driving view angles from any neighboring Lot or Common Area. For example, lantern-type fixtures with an exposed bulb are not permitted.

Care must be taken when lighting homes that are visible from land at lower elevations.

All up-lights must be aimed so that the focus of the light source is within ten (10) degrees of vertical. An exception would be those fixtures mounted below a roofed patio area that are aimed upward. The light source of such fixtures must be fully shielded behind the eaves. Up-lights that cause light spill into the night sky will not be approved.

All down lights must be mounted in an approved manner and must be aimed downward within ten (10) degrees of vertical and shielded so that no light source may be visible. The Friedèn Reviewer reserves the right to reject a downward directed light if, in its sole discretion, it appears excessive, inappropriate or not in conformance with the lighting philosophy of the Friedèn community.

The Friedèn Reviewer must approve all exterior lighting fixtures, lighting designs and locations.

ACCESSORY STRUCTURES

Owners will generally be permitted to erect one accessory structure on the Residential Lot, providing that the accessory structure is located within the approved setbacks and is approved in advance by the Friedèn Reviewer. In no event will the total square footage of any approved accessory structure be interpreted to reduce the minimum square footage requirements of the principal residential structure as set forth in these Guidelines.

Unless otherwise approved in advance and in writing by the Friedèn Reviewer:

- The exterior of the accessory structure must be constructed of similar materials and colors as the principal residential structure, and may not be constructed of metal or plastic;
- It must utilize roof materials that match the roof materials incorporated into the principal residential structure constructed on the Residential Lot;
- The exterior materials used must be of at least the same color/quality as that used on the principal residential structure built on the Residential Lot and;
- The paint must match the color of the trim of the principal residential structure constructed on the Residential Lot.

The Friedèn Reviewer shall be entitled to determine, in its sole and absolute discretion, whether an accessory structure on any Residential Lot complies with the foregoing requirements relating to size, height, fence and enclosure and construction materials. No accessory structure will be approved unless a principal residential structure has been constructed on the Residential Lot or the accessory structure is being constructed at the same time as the principal residential structure. The Friedèn Reviewer may adopt additional requirements for any accessory structure on a case-by-case basis as a condition to approval, including a greater rear set back on larger Residential Lots.

Accessory Structures must be within the setback lines of the lot. They may not exceed 15' in height as measured perpendicularly from the highest element of the roof to the Existing Grade. The architecture of accessory structures must be similar or compatible with the architectural style of the residence including use of colors, exterior materials and landscaping. Walls, courtyards or other major design elements must visually connect accessory structures.

GUEST HOUSES

Guest Houses must be located within the setback lines of the lot, and must meet the following conditions:

- The Guest House should be designed and integrated into the elevation of the residence. When viewed from the street, the Guest House should not dominate the facade of the residence, nor should it obstruct the view of the main entry. The Guest House should be a complimentary addition to the structure massing as referenced in the Design Guidelines.
- Access into the Guest House should not face a street.
- If a Guest House is located above a garage, the stairwell must be enclosed.
- Guest house access cannot be perpendicular to the street.
- The Guest House should be designed as a single visual element with the Residence and should be visually connected by walls, courtyards or other major landscape elements.

EXTERIOR STAIRS

Exterior stairs shall be permitted when located within the Buildable Area. Their design and construction should complement the architectural style of the Residence and must not be perpendicular to the street. Owners should verify requirements with the City of Fredericksburg building code.

SECTION 4 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

INTRODUCTION

The following landscape criteria have been established to ensure continuity and visual quality of the neighborhood image. All planting concepts and final plans require review and approval by the Frieden Reviewer.

HARDSCAPE STANDARDS

Walls, walks, driveways, patios, decks and courtyards shall be integral to the design of the Residence and surrounding landscape. Textured surfaces such as split-faced block, brick, stone, textured, integral color concrete pavers, etc. are encouraged and should be selected to complement the Architecture of the Residence.

WALLS AND FENCING

The following wall and fencing types are permitted within Frieden:

Community Fencing: The Master Developer will install fencing along the boundary of the residential community. Fences installed by the Master Developer must not be modified unless approved by the Frieden Reviewer.

- Screening Fencing
- Boundary Fencing

Residential Fences: Residential fences are intended to create a sense of privacy on each Lot and shall be constructed by the Lot Owner. Neighboring Lot Owners shall split evenly all costs associated with building the Residential fence separating their properties. In the event a Lot Owner builds before his neighbor, the Lot Owner will be responsible for building the entire fence and will receive appropriate reimbursement, which will be facilitated during the Neighboring Lot Owner's Design Review Process.

- Privacy Fencing
- "Golf Course" Fencing

Fences shall be Tongue & Groove Privacy Fencing or Golf Course Fencing. Tongue and Groove Privacy Fencing is permitted up to the rear set back. Golf Course Fencing must be used when looking into Common Area/ Green Space. A site plan showing the location of the proposed fence and type, including elevation drawings, must be submitted as part of the application process.

All fencing plans must be approved in advance by the Frieden Reviewer. In the event of any dispute or disagreement as to the location of the fence on the Residential Lot, the decision of the Frieden Reviewer, in its sole and absolute discretion, will be final. Fencing of front yards is not permitted. Solid walls enclosing an entire site is also, not permitted.

Landscape Walls: Walls used to retain grade and create raised planters or freestanding low walls used as accents at entry walkways, patio enclosures, etc.

Courtyard Walls: Walls enclosing front, side or rear courts/patios.

Please refer to the Community Manual for more information on fencing.

WALL AND FENCE HEIGHT

Residential walls and fences will be built using the materials and profile specified by the Frieden Reviewer and will not exceed the profile height specified.

Freestanding walls (non-retaining) may not exceed 6' in height and may not be built on artificially created mounds or berms used solely for the purpose of gaining additional height. No residential wall may exceed the height of adjacent community walls at the point of connection.

Courtyard walls may be a maximum of 6' tall within the buildable area. A 5' encroachment into the front Setback Area of Finished Lot Pads is permitted if the wall is connected to the Residence. Courtyard walls 3'-6" in height or less are permitted in the front Setback Area of Finished Lot Pads provided they are 15' from the back of curb.

Retaining walls may not exceed 4' in height as measured to the finished grade directly below. If additional retaining is required, a second wall shall be provided with a minimum 4' separation between walls. All retaining wall designs are subject to approval by the Frieden Reviewer. Retaining walls combined with freestanding walls or fences are permitted if the solid wall portion does not exceed 6' in height and the total height of the non-retaining portion of the wall does not exceed 6'.

WALL COLOR AND MATERIAL

Residential walls that can be seen from any street or open space shall match the texture and color of the Residence.

GATES AND PORTICOS

Courtyard entry gates and porticos may be no taller than 12'. A 5' encroachment is allowed into the front Setback Area, if the gate is connected to the Residence. Overhead archways for side yard gates may be a maximum of 8' to the top of the archway.

DRIVEWAYS

Owners shall construct driveways of integral colored, exposed aggregate, scored or patterned concrete, pavers, brick, stone or other similar decorative material. Asphalt, gray concrete and decomposed granite are not permitted. Driveway lighting is discouraged but will be reviewed on a case by-case basis.

LANDSCAPE STANDARDS

GRADING

Landscape grading of Lots shall provide the following:

- Soil Stability. Adequate vegetative cover shall be provided upon completion of building construction.
- Drainage away from the Residence and other Structures.
- Drainage away from the inside (or backside) of all perimeter and Common Area walls built by the Master Developer unless specifically indicated on the Master Developer's rough grading plans.

Grading should produce a graceful contouring of the Lot rather than harsh geometric slopes, banks or pads. Where graded slopes meet natural terrain, there should be a smooth and gradual transition.

IRRIGATION

Automatic irrigation systems shall be installed on Lots to conserve water and ensure proper watering of plant material. Manual valves are not allowed. The following shall apply to irrigation design:

- Overhead spray shall be restricted to turf and flowerbeds.
- Head-to-head spray or subterranean irrigation coverage is required in all lawn areas. Systems shall be designed so peak summertime lawn irrigation can be completed between the hours of 10:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M.
- Spray heads shall not throw water directly onto a building, roadway, walkway, paved surface or common area. Spray heads must remain a minimum of 3' from all perimeter or residential walls. Spray irrigated areas shall be a minimum of 6' wide.
- Drip zones shall be designed so that additional (+25%) emitters to trees can be installed as they mature. Drip irrigation shall be used on trees and shrubs.
- A pressure vacuum breaker (PVB) or reduced pressure backflow preventer (BFP) shall be provided. Atmospheric breakers are not permitted.

PLANTING CONCEPT

The landscape architectural style of the yard should be compatible and integral with the architectural style of the Residence. Friedèn encourages Owners to be responsive to environmental concerns regarding water conservation by limiting large turf areas and using drought tolerant plants.

PLANT MATERIALS

All plants shall be nursery grown, free of disease, of good habit and shall represent the best qualities of their species. Plants that can withstand the extremes of climate, and soil conditions. A list of approved trees, shrubs and groundcovers is available as a separate document from the Friedèn Reviewer.

TREES

The minimum number of trees required is as follows:

Front Yard:

- Large Trees (48" box minimum) - 1 tree for every 1,000 s.f. of total front yard area.
- Accent Trees (36" box minimum) - 1 tree for every 1,500 s.f. of total front yard area.

Corner Side Yard (if applicable):

- Large or Accent Trees - 1 tree for every 30 l.f.
- Rear Yard or Side Yard Abutting the Open Space (if applicable):
- Large or Accent Trees - 1 tree for every 650 s.f. of yard area.

REAR AND CORNER SIDE YARDS

Rear and side yard areas along streets that lie outside residential walls must be landscaped with a combination of trees, shrubs, rock mulch and groundcovers to achieve 100% coverage within one (1) year of planting.

LANDSCAPE RATIO

No more than 33% of the front and rear yards shall be non-organic material or hardscape. Owners shall provide calculations on plan submittals that show square footage of hardscape and softscape and percentage of each.

TURF

Turf areas shall be limited to 50% of the total front yard area. All grass must be a drought-tolerant species developed for use in the Texas Hill Country. Common Bermuda and St. Augustine grass is not permitted.

Artificial turf is not permitted in front yards but may be allowed in rear yards at the discretion of the Friedën Reviewer. Artificial turf areas will be limited to 20% of total rear yard area.

OUTDOOR ART, WATER FEATURES AND LANDSCAPE ORNAMENTS

Statues, outdoor art, decorative water features, waterfalls, fountains, ponds and similar landscape elements are subject to review by the Friedën Reviewer. Water features and waterfalls combined with swimming pools are acceptable; however, subject to the approval by the Friedën Reviewer.

SWIMMING POOLS

The plans and specifications for each swimming pool, spa and hot tub constructed on a Residential Lot must be approved in writing prior to construction. All applications submitted to the Friedën Reviewer for the approval of plans and specifications for swimming pools, hot tubs or spas must be accompanied by any applicable permits for the construction of the same and a defined way of accessing the Residential Lot for construction of the pool, hot tub or spa. Each swimming pool constructed on the Residential Lot must be entirely enclosed with a fence or similar structure which at a minimum satisfies applicable law. The location, color and style of the fence or enclosure must be approved in writing in advance of construction by the Friedën Reviewer and must fit within the specified fence guidelines for the Friedën Community.

Approval of a swimming pool, spa, hot tub and/or associated Improvements by the Friedën Reviewer will not constitute a determination by the Friedën Reviewer that the swimming pool, spa, hot tub and/or associated Improvements comply with applicable law or that the swimming pool, spa, hot tub and/or associated Improvements are safe for use. The Friedën Reviewer may require an Owner to install additional screening as a precondition to the approval and construction of any swimming pool, spa or hot tub.

Any swimming pool, spa or hot tub shall be in the rear yard on any Residential Lot. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Friedën Reviewer, if the foundation or other vertical surface of the sun pool will extend more than 24 inches above the final grade of the residential lot, the exposed foundation or vertical surface extending more than 24 inches above the final grade will be finished in a manner that matches the exterior masonry of the principal residential structure. Application of the terms "front yard", "side yard", "foundation or other vertical surface", or "final grade" as to a specific residential lot will be determined by the Friedën Reviewer in its sole and absolute discretion. The Friedën Reviewer may adopt additional requirements for any pool, spa and hot tub or associated Improvements on a case-by-case basis as a condition to approval.

L I N D S E Y
B R O W N
F R I E D È N

Swimming pool shall be inground or a balance Cut and Fill and shall be designed to be compatible with the site and the principal residential structure as determined in the sole and absolute discretion of the Friedèn Reviewer. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Friedèn Reviewer, associated swimming pool, spa and hot tub Improvements, including rock waterfalls and slides, shall not be over 6 feet in height. No pool or deck may be closer than 5 feet from any side residential lot line or 10 feet from any rear residential lot line. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Friedèn Reviewer, all maintenance equipment, including chemicals, plumbing fixtures, heaters, pumps, etc., associated with a swimming pool, spa or hot tub shall be located in the rear of the Residential Lot and may not be visible from any adjacent street or Residential Lot. The drain serving a swimming pool, spa or hot tub must be connected to street drainage systems.

No swimming pool, spa or hot tub shall be drained on the property other than the Residential Lot on which the sun pool, spa or hot tub is constructed. Aboveground spas and hot tubs visible from public view or from an adjacent street or Residential Lot shall be skirted, decked, screened or landscaped in such a manner that excludes pumps, plumbing, heaters, filters, etc. from view. No swimming pool, spa or hot tub will be approved unless a principal residential structure has been constructed on the Residential Lot or the swimming pool, spa or hot tub is being constructed at the same time as the principal residential structure.

Swimming pools and spas must be constructed according to City ordinances and other applicable regulations including required fence and enclosure heights. Exposed tile color on a negative edge pool must be dark. The preliminary submittal shall include information on how backwash from the pool will be handled. A drywell shall be the default mechanism for the disposal of pool backwash. Because of environmental concerns, pool backwash or pool draining is prohibited from disposal into a wash, other natural drainage area or into the sanitary sewer system. All applicable regulations governing disposal of pool water must be followed.

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

Only indirect low-level lighting is permitted. No lighting that causes glare, discomfort or disruption to the visual environment of neighboring Residences and yards is permitted. Any lights mounted higher than 6' off the ground must be pointed downward and away from neighboring Residences. No light on any building, tree, pole or any other vertical element within a Lot may be located higher than the first story plate line. All landscape lighting must be dark sky Ordinance compliant.

Landscape lighting may be utilized to illuminate walkways, patio perimeters and paths. The installation must be such that it does not appear to be contrived. Lighting should not be installed in a row along the edge of a path or driveway unless it supports a formal hardscape or formal tree design element. Landscape lighting plans must be submitted to the Friedèn Reviewer with the Final Design Submittal.

SECTION 5 CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS

OVERVIEW

The following Construction Guidelines shall be made a part of the construction contract documents for each Residence or other Improvements on a Lot. The Master Developer has established construction rules and guidelines to ensure organized, safe, "Best Practice" construction activities within every phase of the development and is authorized to amend these rules and guidelines at its sole discretion. All Owners in the project shall be fully accountable and legally responsible for enforcing these standards and requirements with their respective Builders, consultants, contractors, representatives, employees, and agents, et al. In the event that any violation remains uncured five (5) business days following receipt of notice of a violation from the Master Developer, such violation shall constitute a default of Owner under this Agreement, and in addition to pursuing any other remedies available to the Master Developer at law or in equity, Master Developer may, without liability to Master Developer, prohibit the violator from entering and/or performing any further services in the Frieden Community.

PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING

The Builder must meet with the Frieden Reviewer to review the construction regulations, procedures and guidelines prior to commencing construction. Builders are required to bring with them the required material listed in Appendix A of the Design Guidelines prior to receiving approval to start construction.

CONSTRUCTION

When a building design has been approved for construction and all the necessary materials were presented at the Pre-Construction Meeting, the Applicant should proceed in a timely manner with the commencement and completion of all construction work. Once construction has started the Owner shall have 18 months from the date of the Pre-Construction Meeting to complete construction.

CONSTRUCTION DEPOSIT

To assist the Frieden Reviewer in ensuring compliance with these Regulations, each Owner, before beginning any construction, shall post a Construction Deposit with the Association in the amount of \$10,000. Should it become necessary for either the Frieden Reviewer or the Association to remedy any violation of these Regulations, the cost of such remedy will be charged against the Construction Deposit.

The Frieden Reviewer will refund the Construction Deposit upon receipt of the "Construction Deposit Refund Request" by the Owner and upon satisfactory completion of all requirements of the Final Site Visit and receiving final approval from the Frieden Reviewer.

CONSTRUCTION TRAILERS

Any Owner or Builder who desires to bring a construction trailer or field office to the Lot shall first apply for and obtain written approval from the Frieden Reviewer. To obtain such approval, the Owner shall submit a copy of the site plan with proposed locations of the construction trailer or field office, the portable toilet and the trash receptacle noted thereon. Such temporary Structures shall be removed no less than fifteen (15) days before the Certificate of Occupancy is issued by the City of Fredericksburg.

EROSION CONTROL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

It is the responsibility of each Owner to install erosion control measures prior to the start of construction and to maintain them throughout the entire construction process.

Silt fencing installed to all applicable standards is required to be installed properly and maintained to protect the low sides of all disturbed areas, or storm water will flow during construction. The purpose of the silt fence is to capture the sediment from the runoff and permit filtered, clean water to exit the site. The Owner should anticipate that built up sediment will need to be removed from the silt fence after heavy rains, and that any breach in the fencing will need to be repaired or replaced immediately. If for any reason the silt fence is to be temporarily removed, please contact the Friedën Reviewer prior to the removal.

DEBRIS AND TRASH REMOVAL

Builders shall clean up all trash and debris on the construction site at the end of each day. Trash shall be removed from each construction site frequently and not be permitted to accumulate.

Lightweight material, packing and other items shall be covered or weighted down to prevent their being blown off the construction site at night and during high winds. In no case may debris and trash be allowed to be piled above the top of the dumpster. The Friedën Reviewer reserves the right to apply fines to Owners who fail to control debris from blowing or being disposed of in other Lots or Common Areas. Builders are prohibited from dumping, burying or burning trash anywhere in Friedën. During the construction period, each construction site shall be kept neat and clean and shall be properly policed to prevent it from becoming a public eyesore or affecting other Lots. Unsightly dirt, mud or debris resulting from activity on each construction site shall be promptly removed and the general area cleaned up. Streets and gutters are to be left clean. Any dirt and construction debris tracked into the street as a result of ingress or egress to the Lot shall be cleaned up from the streets daily.

Dumpsters or other waste receptacles must have covering and must be located within the Buildable Area or in areas specifically approved in writing by the Friedën Reviewer. For physically constrained sites, smaller dumpsters with more frequent removal may be necessary in order to fit the dumpster within the Buildable Area.

Fencing around the perimeter of the site is required during construction to ensure that construction debris and trash remain on the building Lot.

DIRT IMPORT AND EXPORT

No dumping of excess dirt and rock or taking of Fill materials from the site for benefit of a Lot Owner anywhere within Friedën is permitted without the express written approval of the Friedën Reviewer. All described agreements must be made in writing and submitted to the Friedën Reviewer as a matter of record.

STREET SWEEPING

During construction, the street shall be swept on Thursday or Friday of each week utilizing a sweeper with a magnetic broom. This cost shall be borne by the Owner.

WASHOUT AND CLEANING

F R I E D È N

Washout of concrete trucks or the washout and cleaning of any equipment by masons, plasterers, painters, drywallers, etc. must be contained within the Buildable Area of each Lot in a PVC lined wash out area for removal from the site when construction is completed. Washout or cleaning residue must not flow off the Lot or into drainage ways. Fines will be imposed to any Owner and/or its Construction Deposit for any violation to this provision. The Owner will also be responsible for restoring the damaged area to its natural state.

SANITARY FACILITIES

Each Owner shall be responsible for providing and maintaining adequate sanitary facilities for its construction workers. Portable toilets or similar shall be located only within the Lot boundaries and in areas specifically approved in writing by the Frieden Reviewer.

CONSTRUCTION ACCESS TO FRIEDÈN

Each Builder will be provided temporary gate access codes for use by his subcontractors and suppliers during the construction period.

VEHICLE AND PARKING AREAS

Construction crews shall park only on one side of the street as designated by the Frieden Reviewer and should ensure that the roadways are always passable. Construction crews shall not park on or otherwise use Lots other than the one they are building on unless they have written consent from the Frieden Reviewer. Private and construction vehicles and machinery shall be parked only on the Lot or in areas designated by the Frieden Reviewer. All vehicles shall be parked so as not to inhibit traffic on adjacent streets.

Each Builder shall be responsible for its subcontractors and suppliers obeying the speed limits posted within Frieden. Fines may be imposed against the Builder for violations. Adhering to the speed limits shall be a condition included in the contract between the Builder and its subcontractors/suppliers. No construction vehicle will be permitted to leak oil or otherwise damage or deface any street located within the Frieden community. Each Builder shall be responsible for keeping the roadways, parking areas and driveways free from stains and spills.

RESTORING OR REPAIR OF OTHER PROPERTY DAMAGE

When moving heavy equipment around, precautions are to be taken to prevent damage to pavement, curbs and vegetation. Crawler tractors are not to be operated on paved or concrete surfaces.

Damage and scarring to property other than the Lot resulting from construction operations including, but not limited to landscape, boulders, other Lots, roads, driveways, concrete curbs and gutters and/or other Improvements will not be permitted. If any such damage occurs, it must be repaired and/or restored promptly at the expense of the Owner.

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL PRACTICES

All Owners will be completely responsible for the conduct and behavior of their agents, representatives, Builders, Contractors and Subcontractors while on the premises of Frieden. The following practices are prohibited:

- Changing oil or servicing vehicle's or equipment on the site itself or at any other location within Frieden.

L E T T E R
F R I E D È N

- Allowing concrete suppliers, plasterers, painters or any other subcontractors to clean their equipment other than at locations specifically designated for that purpose by the Friedën Reviewer. Residue from cleaning is not allowed to flow into natural drainage ways.
- Using disposal methods or units other than those approved by the Friedën Reviewer.
- Disposing of cigarettes and other flammable materials carelessly.
- Carelessly treating or removing any plant material not previously approved for removal by the Friedën Reviewer.
- Bringing pets into Friedën.
- Playing radios or other music producing devices.
- Burning fires.
- Storing or parking non-construction related vehicles, trailers, boats, etc. at the construction site.

ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Pruning required on branches extending into the Buildable Area shall be performed by a qualified landscape maintenance company or certified arborist prior to construction. No pruning or removal of materials beyond the Buildable Area shall be permitted.

Fill materials (cinders, aggregates, sand etc.) must be stored within the Buildable Area and excesses removed from the property. Dispersal or incorporation into soils is not permitted.

No chemical product of any kind (adhesives, paint, thinners, plaster, etc.) will be dumped on site.

All excess Excavation materials must be removed promptly from the property.

CONSTRUCTION ACCESS TO LOT

The only approved construction access during the time a Residence or other Improvement is under construction will be over the approved driveway location for the Lot unless the Friedën Reviewer approves an alternative access point. In no event shall more than one (1) construction access be permitted onto any Lot.

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE

Temporary construction signs shall meet the following criteria:

Only the following information may appear on construction signs:

- Builder's name and phone numbers.
- Architect's name and phone numbers.
- Street address.

FIRE PROTECTION

At least one full and operable 10-pound ABC rated dry chemical fire extinguisher shall always be present and available in a conspicuous location on the construction site. Absence of such a device may result in fines against the Owner or Builder's access to the construction site being denied.

6 6 7 2 0 1 2
F R I E D È N

DAILY OPERATION

Daily working hours for each construction site shall be regulated by the City of Fredericksburg's city code, unless the Friedën Reviewer or Association designates other hours in writing.

Monday- Friday 7:00AM to 7:00PM

Saturday 8:00AM to 12:00PM

No exterior construction or interior construction that causes noise audible from outside the Residence shall be allowed on Sunday.

Construction is not permitted on State or local holidays without written consent from the Friedën Reviewer.

SECTION 6 DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS

OVERVIEW

The Design Review Process, administered by the Frieden Reviewer, has been established to embrace Frieden's Modern Farmhouse style and to help preserve its overall philosophy. The process helps to minimize time and money spent on designs that do not adhere to the Design Guidelines. The Frieden Reviewer has streamlined the process to eliminate excessive time delays; however, each Owner is directly responsible for complying with the Community Manual, Design Guidelines, all other applicable provisions of the Declaration and all requirements, rules and regulations of any governmental authority, in order to bring the Design Review Process to an effective and satisfactory conclusion.

The Frieden Reviewer is responsible for interpreting, maintaining and enforcing the standards set forth in the Design Guidelines. The Frieden Reviewer may amend the Design Guidelines at any time. Owners are responsible for keeping up with the current Design Guidelines as amended.

The Frieden Reviewer will conduct reviews of projects during their regular meetings or at such other times as they may determine. The Frieden Reviewer will respond in writing to the Applicant within thirty (30) days after the review of a submittal. The Frieden Reviewer will not normally discuss results of reviews over the telephone with an Owner, his/her Architect or Builder. Any responses an Owner may wish to make regarding the Frieden Reviewer's review of submittals should be addressed to the Frieden Reviewer in writing.

The Design Review process is divided into seven stages:

1. Pre-Design Meeting
2. Conceptual Design Meeting
3. Preliminary Submittal
4. Final Submittal
5. Pre-Construction Meeting
6. Pre-Landscape Meeting
7. Final Site Visit

RESTRICTION ON PLAN AND ELEVATION REPETITION

All plans submitted under these Guidelines shall be of a unique architectural design and not have been built on more than one residential lot within the Frieden community. The Frieden Reviewer may, in its sole and absolute discretion, deny a plan or elevation proposed for a Residential Lot if a substantially similar plan or elevation exists on another Residential Lot within Frieden.

The Frieden Reviewer reserves the right to disapprove designs that it deems inconsistent with the letter and general intent of these guidelines; including but not limited to minimizing negative visual impact, cohesiveness with the community context, compatibility with natural terrain, and overall harmony with the built and natural environments.

DESIGN SERVICES

The Frieden Reviewer strongly recommends that Owners retain services from qualified Architects and Engineers. Homes must be designed for the characteristics of the specific Lot; the Frieden Reviewer will not allow the use of what is known in the industry as "Standard Plans".

PRE-DESIGN MEETING

Prior to preparing any drawings for a proposed Residence or Improvement, Owners are required to meet with the Friedën Reviewer to discuss the submission and review process. At this time Owners will have selected an Architect and will submit their Architect Application for review. This meeting provides an opportunity to explore and resolve any questions regarding the interpretation of the Design Guidelines. Design sketches will not be reviewed at this meeting. Items discussed in the Pre-Design Meeting are not binding on the Friedën Reviewer, nor do they constitute formal acceptance by the Friedën Reviewer.

The Pre-Design meeting is scheduled through the Friedën Reviewer. Any amendment to the Design Guidelines as well as the current policies and procedures may be obtained at this time.

CONCEPTUAL DESIGN MEETING

The Friedën Reviewer offers two (2) Conceptual Design Meetings. These informal reviews are to discuss general design characteristics of the Residence and provide guidance in potential areas of concern prior to the initiation of preliminary design. The Design Professional must attend these meetings and it is strongly encouraged that the Owner and Builder also attend. Items discussed in the Conceptual Design Meetings are not binding, nor do they constitute formal acceptance by The Friedën Reviewer.

The Friedën Reviewer requires that the Applicant bring to the meeting a site analysis, concept site plan (concept diagram), architectural character sketches, statement of design intent, and any other information that explains the general design and site planning intent. The Conceptual Design Meetings are scheduled through the Friedën Reviewer.

BUILDABLE AREA SUBMITTAL

Any requests for a minor modification to the Buildable Area must be submitted prior to Preliminary Submittal. Modifications are discouraged.

Submittal requirements for requests to make minor modifications to the Buildable Area are as follows:

- The Application Form supplied by the Friedën Reviewer with all information completed.
- A Site Plan at a scale no less than 1" = 20' showing: Lot boundaries, existing surface contours at 2' intervals based on Friedën's datum, all protected plants and a general footprint of the proposed Residence and Improvements. This plan shall clearly delineate the existing Building Area as well as the proposed Modifications. Numerical area calculations of the existing and proposed Building Setback must be provided.
- A Vicinity Map at no less than 1" = 100' showing: Lot boundaries and existing Building Setbacks and/or defined Buildable Area of all Lots within Friedën, available from the Master Developer. If a Lot has an existing Residence on it, this plan shall show the general footprint of existing Residences and Improvements. This plan should identify surface hydrology, plant communities, wildlife movement and primary view corridors from adjacent Lots as determined by the Friedën Reviewer. This exhibit must also show both the existing and proposed Buildable Area for the subject Lot.
- A Brief Narrative describing the need for a request to modify the Buildable Area including identifying any specific topographic or environmental hardships which are cause for the proposed Buildable Area Modification.

F R I E D È N

Submittals should be made fourteen (14) days prior to a regularly scheduled meeting. The Friedèn Reviewer can be contacted for all information pertaining to the regularly scheduled meetings.

To assist the Friedèn Reviewer in its evaluation of a modification to a Buildable Area, the Owner shall, if requested, provide staking of the proposed minor modification to the Buildable Area.

The Friedèn Reviewer will then review the submittal for conformance to the Design Guidelines and make its recommendation, which will be provided, in the form of a written response to the Applicant.

PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL

Preliminary Submittals, including all exhibits outlined below, must be made at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of a regularly scheduled meeting at which time they will be discussed. Preliminary Submittal plans and exhibits should be submitted by the Design Professional to the Friedèn Reviewer after the Pre-Design Meeting. The Friedèn Reviewer can be contacted for all information pertaining to the regularly scheduled meetings.

Preliminary Design Submittals must include:

- A Preliminary Review Checklist, supplied by the Friedèn Reviewer, with all required material and information completed.
- A Site Plan, at no less than 1" = 20' scale, showing the graphic locations and the numerical area calculations of the Building Area, (both the original Buildable Area and any proposed Buildable Area modifications in the case of a request for Minor Modifications), the Residence and all other buildings or major Structures, driveway, centerline of adjacent streets, parking areas, patios, pools, walls, proposed utility service facilities and routes, site grading including existing and proposed contours and topographic features such as drainage channels, trees and major shrubs to be retained and to be relocated, and elevations (datums) of all building floors, patios and terraces shown in relation to site contour elevations.
- A Conceptual Landscape Plan, at the same scale as the Site Plan, which indicates the proposed conceptual landscaping scheme for the Residence. This includes:
 - Locations of existing and proposed plants indicating which plants will be relocated and their proposed relocation.
 - Locations of areas to receive re-vegetation.
 - Decorative features such as pools or imported rocks.
- A list of all proposed plants including both the common and the botanical plant name. Proposed plants not included on the Approved Plant List must be listed on the Landscape Plan with an asterisk before the plant name along with a photograph and description.
- A Massing Diagram that includes the Roof Plan of the Residence and the site Improvements superimposed over existing topography. This drawing shall indicate:
 - All parapet and roof ridge heights and any changes in elevation of the parapet and roof ridge heights.
 - Heights of site walls or retaining walls.
- A bold outline of each building mass in plan.

F R I E D È N

- Existing pre-construction topography with 2' contour intervals and contour lines must be legible beneath the footprint of any Residence or Improvements.
- Area calculations, in square feet, identifying the area of the building footprint at or below the lower mass height limit and area of the building footprint above the lower mass height limit. These areas need to be shaded or color-coded to designate each height category.
- Roof Plan and Floor Plans (at a scale of no less than 1/8"-1'-0"). Roof plans showing areas and heights of flat and sloped roofs, location of crickets and skylights and locations and heights of all roof mounted equipment (if allowed). Floor Plans shall show elevations (datums) for each floor level change.
- Exterior Elevations of all sides of the Residence, at the same scale as the floor plans, identifying all heights, delineating both existing and proposed grade lines and designating all exterior materials and general colors. Color selections may be general and not specific for the Preliminary Submittal.
- Site Sections extending from property line to property line, and including all site retaining and screen walls, as well as the street and street elevation.
- The Preliminary Submittal must include a flash drive with scans in pdf format of each of the required drawings.
- Rendering of the proposed home.
- Any other drawings, materials or samples requested by the Friedën Reviewer or necessary to explain the design.

To assist the Friedën Reviewer in its evaluation of the Preliminary Submittal, the Owner shall, if requested, provide preliminary staking of the locations of the corners of the Residence, major Improvements or other locations as determined by the Friedën Reviewer.

A non-refundable Design Review Fee must accompany the submittal. A fee will be assessed for all additional reviews beyond the original four (4). Checks are to be made out to the Friedën Property Owners Association.

PRELIMINARY REVIEW

After all required materials are submitted, the Preliminary Design Submittal will be deemed complete. The Friedën Reviewer will then review the submittal for conformance to these Guidelines and will provide a written response to Applicant.

FINAL SUBMITTAL

After Preliminary Approval is obtained, the following documents, which clearly comply with or satisfactorily resolve the stipulations for Preliminary Approval, should be submitted to the Friedën Reviewer for Final Approval. Final Design Submittals must be made a minimum of fourteen (14) calendar days prior to a regularly scheduled meeting at which they will be discussed. Comments will be issued within thirty (30) days of submittal.

Final Submittals must include:

- The Final Review Checklist, supplied by the Friedën Reviewer, with all information completed.
- Flash drive of each drawing for the Residence including:

L I N D S E Y
B R O W N
F R I E D Ë N

- Building sections as required illustrating the Residence and Improvements.
- All utility locations, electric meter, transformer and exterior mechanical equipment locations.
- Any adjustments to locations and/or areas of the Buildable Area of the Residence.
- Locations and manufacturer's catalog cuts of all exterior lighting fixtures.
- Construction Details.
- Lighting/Electrical Plan.
- Construction Site Plan.
- A complete Landscape Plan at the same scale as the Site Plan including:
 - Proposed contours and grading if finished grading is different from that on the Final Site Plan.
 - Areas to be irrigated, if any, including location of backflow prevention.
 - Locations and sizes of all existing and proposed plants. Indicate which plants will be relocated and the proposed location of the plants within the Landscape Plan.
 - Decorative features such as pools or imported rocks.
 - Specification as to color and size of mineral landscape elements including approximate size of any boulders proposed.
 - A list of all proposed plants including both the common and botanical plant name and plant size. Proposed plants not included on the Approved Plant List must be listed on the Landscape Plan with an asterisk before the plant name. A photograph and description of any non-approved plant must be submitted in order to be considered for approval.
 - Location of all exterior lighting including cut sheets for all fixtures and a list of proposed bulb types and wattage.

FINAL SUBMITTAL APPROVAL

The Friedën Reviewer will review the complete submittal for conformance to the Design Guidelines and any stipulations from the Preliminary Submittal. A written response will be made to the Applicant within seven (7) days. If approved, the Friedën Reviewer will provide a Construction Authorization Certificate to be displayed on the rear of the construction sign at the Lot.

Once approved, the design must be executed as submitted or revised drawings must be submitted to the Friedën Reviewer for their review. No revised design may be constructed without prior Friedën Reviewer approval. Failure to obtain approval of any changes to the approved Final Submittal can result in the Friedën Reviewer or the Association causing the existing construction to be modified to match the approved Final Submittal, the imposition of fines or any other remedy available to the Friedën Reviewer or the Association.

RE-SUBMITTAL OF DRAWINGS

In the event of disapproval by the Friedën Reviewer of either a Preliminary Submittal or a Final Submittal, resubmission must follow the same procedure as the original submittal except that re-submittals of a Preliminary Submittal must be made at least fourteen (14) calendar days before the regularly scheduled meeting at which it will be discussed. Resubmissions will not be reposted, nor will new notifications be mailed out.

ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EXTERIOR CHANGES

Any changes to the approved Final Design submittal before or during the construction of an Improvement must first be submitted for review and approval by the Friedën Reviewer. Failure to obtain approval of any changes to the approved Final Design Submittal can result in the Friedën Reviewer or Association causing the existing construction to be modified to match the approved Final Design, the imposition of fines, or any other remedy available to the Friedën Reviewer or the Association.

PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING

Owners are required to schedule a Pre-Construction Meeting prior to starting any grading or construction activity. The Pre-Construction Meeting is intended to ensure the Builder has a clear understanding of the requirements in the Design Guidelines. The meeting will be used to review how the Builder will conduct business and the procedure the Builder and other companies will follow leading up to and during the project.

The following required materials will be submitted and reviewed before authorizing a construction start:

- Copy of Contractors License.
- Copy of the City of Fredericksburg Building Permit.
- One full size set of Construction Documents (drawings) as submitted and approved by the City of Fredericksburg.
- Owner to supply a Construction Deposit in the required amount made payable to the Friedën Property Owners Association.
- Construction Schedule.
- Phone Numbers of key construction personnel.
- List of Sub-Contractor and employee names for security passes.

Site clearing and subsequent construction must begin within one (1) year from the date of the approval from Friedën Reviewer. The period for commencement may be extended if a written request to the Friedën Reviewer is made prior to the expiration of the one (1) year and if the Friedën Reviewer finds that there has been no change in circumstances. Construction of all exterior Improvements such as the foundation and all exterior surfaces (including roof, exterior walls, windows, doors and all landscaping) of any other Improvements must be completed within 18 months of commencement of construction except when such completion is impossible or would result in great hardship to the Owner due to strikes, fires, national emergencies or natural calamities.

F R I E D È N

If the Owner fails to comply with these requirements, the Friedèn Reviewer may notify the Association of such failure and the Association, at its option, may complete the exterior Improvements in accordance with the approved drawings or remove any Improvement(s) on the Lot and the Owner must reimburse the Association for all expenses incurred in remediation of these issues.

DESIGN CONFORMANCE INSPECTIONS

The Friedèn Reviewer will perform several site visits and require certifications at different stages of the construction process. It will be the responsibility of the Owner or the Builder to properly coordinate the site visits into the construction schedule and notify the Friedèn Reviewer in a timely manner.

The Builder must inform the Friedèn Reviewer in writing at least seven (7) calendar days before the requested site visit date. A written note stating these requirements shall be shown by the Architect on the plans as part of the Final Design Submittal. If the Builder does not notify the Friedèn Reviewer and no review occurs, this will not constitute approval by the Friedèn Reviewer of work in progress or of compliance with these Design Guidelines.

The Friedèn Reviewer may review all work in progress and give notice of noncompliance at any time if found. The Friedèn Reviewer requires two (2) third party certifications and three (3) design conformance site visits.

FRAMING SITE VISIT

The purpose of the Framing Site Visit is to review construction items that include but are not limited to recessed windows, stem wall construction, Gables and vents, rafter tails and columns.

The Framing Site Visit will be scheduled at the time the Height Certification is submitted.

EXTERIOR SURFACE VISIT

The purpose of the Exterior Surface Site Visit is to review construction items that include but are not limited to chimney caps, ornamental iron railings, stone veneer, parapets caps, and scupper details. The Exterior Surface Visit should be scheduled during the final weeks of construction.

PRE-LANDSCAPE MEETING

Owners are required to schedule a Pre-Landscape Meeting prior to starting any landscaping. The Pre-Landscape Meeting is intended to ensure the Landscape Installer has a clear understanding of the requirements in the Design Guidelines. The meeting will be used to review how the Landscape Installer will conduct business and the procedure the Landscape Installer and other companies will follow leading up to and during the project.

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS AND SITE VISITS

The Friedèn Reviewer will perform a site visit to review grading, drainage and landscape material. It will be the responsibility of the Owner or the Landscape Installer to properly coordinate the site visit into the landscape installation schedule and notify the Friedèn Reviewer in a timely manner.

F R I E D È N

The Landscape Installer must inform the Friedën Reviewer in writing at least seven (7) calendar days before the requested site visit date. A written note stating these requirements shall be shown by the Landscape Architect on the plans as part of the Final Design Submittal. If the Builder does not notify the Friedën Reviewer and no review occurs, this will not constitute approval by the Friedën Reviewer of work in progress or of compliance with these Design Guidelines.

The Friedën Reviewer may review all work in progress and give notice of noncompliance at any time if found.

LANDSCAPE GRADING AND DRAINAGE SITE VISIT

A Landscape Grading and Drainage Site Visit will be performed before any plant material is installed. The purpose of the Landscape Grading and Drainage Site Visit is to review grading and drainage items, and to ensure that the ground is properly contoured, in compliance with the civil engineers' design, and does not have a negative impact on the natural areas or neighboring lots. Plant material and trees will be reviewed at the Final Site Visit.

FINAL SITE VISIT

Upon completion of any Residence or other Improvement, the Owner must give written Notice of Completion to the Friedën Reviewer prior to occupancy.

Within twenty (20) calendar days from receipt of the written notice, the Friedën Reviewer may review the Residence and/or Improvements. If the Friedën Reviewer finds that all Improvements are deemed to be in accordance with the approved Final Submittal, these Design Guidelines and any stipulations of approval, the Friedën Reviewer will notify the Owner in writing of Final Construction Approval.

If it is found that work was not done in strict compliance with the approved Final Submittal, the Friedën Reviewer will notify the Owner in writing of noncompliance, will specify in reasonable detail the particulars of noncompliance and will require the Owner to remedy the same.

If the Owner has failed to remedy any non-compliance within the specified time, the Friedën Reviewer will notify the Owner and may take such action to remove or remedy the non-complying Improvements as is permitted in these Design Guidelines including, without limitation, injunctive relief or the imposition of a fine.

An Owner may occupy a Residence following receipt of a Certificate of Occupancy from the City of Fredericksburg, but prior to a Final Site Visit by the Friedën Reviewer. Owner may do so provided that the work is continued, and the written Notice of Completion is given to the Friedën Reviewer within forty-five (45) days of occupancy. If Improvements are not completed within forty-five (45) days of occupancy, the Friedën Reviewer reserves the right to take action to complete the Improvements as is permitted in these Design Guidelines including, without limitation, the imposition of fines.

NON-WAIVER

The Friedën Reviewer may disapprove an item not in conformance with the Design Guidelines as shown on the Final Submittal even though it may have been evident and could have been disapproved during the Preliminary Submittal. Approvals by the Friedën Reviewer do not constitute a waiver of any right to withhold approval of any drawing, specification or matter whenever subsequently or additionally submitted for approval if there is a nonconforming design or aspect that was not identified previously.

6.57 2012
F R I E D È N

RIGHT OF WAIVER

The Friedën Reviewer reserves the right to waive or vary any of the procedures or standards set forth herein at its discretion for good cause shown.

APPENDIX A - DESIGN REVIEW

PRE-DESIGN MEETING –Friedèn Reviewer Material Handover

Required Material

- Approved Architect Application filled out with name of proposed Architect. **

CONCEPTUAL DESIGN MEETING - Design Review Start

Required Material

- Concept Diagram
- Statement of Design Intent

PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL

Required Material

- Design Review Fee; A non-refundable fee payable by check to the Friedèn Community Association.
- Preliminary Review Checklist **
- Flash drive with scans of each submitted drawing in “pdf” format
- Rendering of proposed home
- List of all materials proposed

Required Drawings: See Design Review Check List

- SITE PLAN
- CONCEPTUAL LANDSCAPE PLAN
- MASSING DIAGRAM
- FLOOR PLANS
- ROOF PLANS
- ELEVATIONS
- SITE SECTIONS

255 2812
F R I E D È N

APPENDIX A - CONT'D

FINAL SUBMITTAL

Required Material

- Final Review Checklist **
- Flash drive with scans of each submitted drawing in "pdf" format
- Name and contact details of Approved Builder

Required Drawings

- FINAL SITE PLAN prepared by a licensed Civil Engineer
- MASSING DIAGRAM *
- FLOOR PLANS *
- ROOF PLANS *
- ELEVATIONS *
- SITE SECTIONS *
- CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
- LIGHTING/ELECTRICIAL PLAN
- CONSTRUCTION SITE PLAN
- LANDSCAPE PLAN

APPENDIX B - CONSTRUCTION REVIEW

PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING - Construction Start

REQUIRED MATERIAL

- Pre-Construction Meeting Checklist.
- Copy of your Builder's License.
- Copy of the City of Fredericksburg Building Permit.
- One full size set of Construction Documents (drawings) as submitted and approved by the City of Fredericksburg.
- Owner to supply a Construction Deposit in the amount of \$10,000.00 made payable to the Frieden Community Association.
- Current financial statement from Builder or owner/Builder.
- Construction Schedule.
- Phone Numbers of key construction personnel.
- List of Sub-Contractor and employee names for security codes

** Form included in Design Review Package

FOUNDATION CERTIFICATION

Builder to submit certification prior to lumber drop. **

HEIGHT CERTIFICATION

Builder to submit certification prior to loading roof. **

FRAMING SITE VISIT

Builder to request with submitted Height Certification. **

EXTERIOR SURFACE SITE VISIT

PRE-LANDSCAPE MEETING

REQUIRED DRAWINGS

- Copy of Approved Landscape Plan
- Copy of Approved site Plan
- Copy of your Contractor's License.
- Construction Schedule
- Phone Numbers of key construction personnel.

LANDSCAPE GRADING AND DRAINAGE SITE VISIT

Landscaper to submit request with checklist. **

EST. 1872
F R I E D È N

APPENDIX B – CONT'D

1ST FINAL SITE VISIT

Builder to submit request with checklist. **

2ND FINAL SITE VISIT

Submit request with comments from 1st Final Site Visit.

3RD FINAL SITE VISIT, if required (additional fee)

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

Builder to submit the City of Fredericksburg Certificate of Occupancy.

CONSTRUCTION DEPOSIT REFUND REQUEST

Builder to submit form-requesting return of Construction Deposit. **

LIST
F R I E D Ë N

APPENDIX C- APPROVED PLANT LIST

Contact the Friedën Reviewer for a copy of the approved Plant List**

Gillespie County
LINDSEY BROWN
Gillespie County
Clerk

Instrument Number: 20260124

RESTRICTIONS

Recorded On: January 08, 2026 12:57 PM

Number of Pages: 52

" Examined and Charged as Follows: "

Total Recording: \$225.00

******* THIS PAGE IS PART OF THE INSTRUMENT *******

Any provision herein which restricts the Sale, Rental or use of the described REAL PROPERTY
because of color or race is invalid and unenforceable under federal law.

File Information:

Document Number: 20260124
Receipt Number: 20260108000005
Recorded Date/Time: January 08, 2026 12:57 PM
User: Carissa S
Station: DELLGVMFHQ2

Record and Return To:

CSC Global



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF GILLESPIE

I hereby certify that this Instrument was FILED In the File Number sequence on the date/time printed hereon, and was duly RECORDED in the Official Records of Gillespie County, Texas.

LINDSEY BROWN
Gillespie County Clerk
Gillespie County, TX

Lindsey Brown